

1918; (in Ypres-Lys Offensives, Oct. 31 to Nov. 4, and Nov. 9 to 11); in Dunkirk area, Dec. 18, 1918, to Jan. 17, 1919; in Le Mans Sector from Jan. 20, 1919; detached from 74th Brigade, March 1, 1919, and assigned to command of the Forwarding Camp, Le Mans, France;

Awarded

BELGIAN CROIX DE GUERRE

Dec. 17, 1918.

3429.. (Born Me.).. **ALBERT B. DONWORTH**.. (Ap'd Me.).. **45**
(Albert Bernard Donworth, Born April 11, 1867.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1898.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 9, 1899.

Civil History.—At Caribou, Me., engaged in extensive practice of law, making a specialty of commercial and corporation law; local representative for the principal commercial law associations of the country; in December, 1906, argued the Taylor Tax Case and the judgment for his client settled the law of the State of Maine regarding taxing money at interest; member and chairman of Board of Health, 1912-1915; Treasurer, Building Committee, Carnegie Public Library, 1912; at present, Chairman of Trustees of same Library; Director of Caribou Sewer and Drainage Co. since 1915; Permanent Member of Legal Advisory Board, 1917-1918, receiving in February, 1919, an official letter of thanks for his services on this Board; Field Examiner, 1918; Member of Sons of the Revolution; Past Regent of the Royal Arcanum; author of "*Gymnasium Training in the Army*," in Military Service Institute for 1897; of "*Benefits of the Commercial Law League*," published in the American Legal News, 1908.

Address, Caribou, Maine.

3430.. (Born Ind.) **CHARLES CORNELL OGDEN**† (Ap'd Ill.).. **46**

3431.. (Born Ky.)... **GORDON VOORHIES**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **47**
(Born Nov. 30, 1868.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1892.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1897.

CAPTAIN, ASST. ADJT.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLS., MAY 12, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MARCH 7, 1899.

Entered 2nd Officers' Training Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 27, 1917, and was commissioned

MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 7, 1917,

at Camp Lewis, Wash., Adjutant, 182nd Infantry Brigade; sailed for France with 91st Division July 12, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and Lys-Scheldt Offensives;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 6, 1918)

assigned to 364th Infantry; awarded Belgian Croix de Guerre for services in Lys-Scheldt Offensive.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAY 10, 1919.

Address: 406 Lewis Building, Portland, Oregon.

3432.. (Born W. Va.)... **JOHN L. HINES**..... (Ap'd W. Va.).. **48**
(John Leonard Hines, Born May 21, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1900.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 28, 1907.

Depot Quartermaster and Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, Jan. 6, 1908, to Dec. 31, 1909; en route to Japan, via Manila, Jan. 1 to Feb. 20, 1910; Depot Quartermaster at Nagasaki, Japan, Feb. 20, 1910, to Sept. 28, 1911, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1911)

en route to join 19th Infantry at Camp Jossman, Iloilo, P. I., Sept. 29 to Oct. 29, 1911; at Camp Jossman, Manila and Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, Oct. 20, 1911, to May 10, 1912; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 10 to

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1912)

June 15, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., with regiment, to June 24, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 6th Infantry, Sept. 6, 1912, to July 1, 1913; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Department Adjutant, Western Department, July 7 to 12, 1913; Acting Adjutant, Western Department, July 13 to Dec. 31, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Course, Army School of the Line, Jan. 1 to March 20, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, March 25 to April 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, April 25 to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, NOV. 21, 1914)

Nov. 30, 1914; (acting Adjutant, 8th Brigade, Aug. 12 to Sept. 12, 1914); Adjutant of 8th Brigade and of El Paso District, Dec. 5, 1914, to March 13, 1916; Adjutant of Punitive Expedition into Mexico, at Columbus, N. M., and at Colonia Dublan and Namaquipa, Mexico, March 15, 1916, to Feb. 8, 1917; (acting Chief of Staff, Punitive Expedition, Oct. 21 to Dec. 26, 1916); at El Paso, Texas, Assistant to Adjutant, El Paso District, Feb. 9 to 28, 1917; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant to Adjutant General, Eastern Department, March 6 to May 15, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 15, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., on duty in War Department in connection with American Expeditionary Forces to France, May 15 to 27, 1917; en route to France with Hdqrs. A. E. F., May 28 to June 13; at London, Paris and Chaumont, France, Assistant to Adjutant-General, American Expeditionary Forces, May 28 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 28, 1917;

(COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 28, 1917)

with regiment with 1st Division as follows: At Demange-aux-Eaux, training, Nov. 1, 1917, to Jan. 14, 1918; at Rambucourt in Toul Sector, attached to 32nd French Corps, 1st French Army, Jan. 15 to March 15; at Menacourt, training, March 15 to April 6; at Gironville and Lucey, reconnoitering Sector, March 29-31; at various points in Chaumont-en-Vexin Area to April 24; attached to 6th French Corps, 1st French Army, in Montdidier Sector, April 24-26; at Broys, April 26 to May 3, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

assigned to 1st Brigade, (16th and 18th Infantry), 1st Division, A. E. F.; with Brigade at various points in Montdidier Sector, May 4 to July 18; in 2nd Battle of the Marne, near Soissons, Coeuvres, Dommiers, Chaudun, July 18-23; at Nantouillet and Toul to Aug. 5; at Martincourt, Saizerais Sector, with 32nd Corps, 8th French Army, Aug. 6-23;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

assigned to 4th Division, A. E. F., and with Division at Reynel and Yavincourt, training, to Sept. 8; at Houdainville, St. Mihiel Offensive, 5th Corps, 1st Army, A. E. F., Sept. 9 to 18; at Leurmes, training to Sept. 24; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 25-Nov. 11; at Montzeville, with 3rd Corps, 1st Army, A. E. F., Sept. 25-26; at Cuisy, Sept. 26 to Oct. 11; assigned to command of 3rd Army Corps Oct. 12; commanding 3rd Corps at Montzeville Oct. 12-25; at Malancourt, Oct. 26-Nov. 3;

at Romagne, Nov. 4-9; at Dun-sur-Meuse, Nov. 10-17; 3rd Corps assigned to 3rd American Army, Nov. 17; on march to Rhine with Army of Occupation, (3rd American Army), via Longuyon, Longwy, France; Mamer, Junglingster, Echternach, Luxembourg; and Kyllburg, Daun and Polch to Neuwied, Germany, Nov. 18 to Dec. 15; commanding 3rd Army Corps, comprising Bridgehead Troops east of Rhine, from Dec. 15, 1918, to July 2, 1919; (3rd Corps disbanded July 2, 1919); in Paris, at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., July 5 to Sept. 1, 1919; en route to U. S. to Sept. 7; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding Camp and 4th Division, Nov. 21, 1919, to—

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 2, 1920)

Decorations: Citation of the French Group of Armies, North and Northeast, Marshal Pétain, carrying CROIX DE GUERRE with Palm, Oct. 30, 1918; Jan. 14, 1918, decorated by Marshal Pétain with Order of Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, carrying with it CROIX DE GUERRE with Palm; Jan. 17, 1919, awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as regimental, brigade, division, and corps commander. He displayed marked ability in each of the important duties with which he was entrusted and exhibited in the operations near Montdidier and Soissons and in the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives his high attainments as a soldier and a commander."

Feb. 19, 1919, decorated by Belgian Government with Order of Commandeur, Ordre de Leopold; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, by King Victor Emmanuel at Rome, Aug. 18, 1919; awarded medal of La Solidaridad of Panama; awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Berzy-le-Sec, France, July 21, 1918. At a critical time during the battle southwest of Soissons, when liaison had been broken between the 16th Infantry and 26th Infantry, and repeated efforts to re-establish it had failed, Gen. Hines, then in command of the 1st Infantry Brigade, personally went through terrific artillery fire to the front lines of the 16th Infantry, located its left flank, and, walking in front of the lines, encouraged the troops by his example of fearlessness and disregard of danger. He then succeeded in finding the right forward elements of the 26th Infantry and directed the linking up of the two regiments, thereby enabling the operations to be pushed forward successfully."

3433.. (Born Mich.) . . . **GUY H. B. SMITH.** (Ap'd Md.) . . **49**
(Guy Howard Berard Smith, Born Dec. 1, 1869.)

Entered the Academy as Guy Berard Smith; name changed by authority of the Secretary of War, Feb. 19, 1890, to Guy Howard Berard Smith.

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1901.

At Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., Oct. 30, 1908, to May 15, 1910; Regimental Commissary, 4th Infantry, from Dec. 2, 1909; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 11, 1910; at Fort Crook, Neb., June 17; in arrest from June 23, 1910.

DISMISSED, FEB. 23, 1911.

Per G. O. No. 27, War Department, Feb. 23, 1911.

3434.. (Born N. Y.) . **WALTER M. WHITMAN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **50**
(Walter Monteith Whitman, Born March 18, 1869)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 26, 1906

At Fort Riley, Kans., June 3, 1906; to July, 1910; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, April 26, 1910);

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1910)

at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, September, 1910; at Boise Bks., Idaho, with regiment, October, 1910, to February, 1911; on Mexican border at Calexico, Cal., February to June, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, July, 1911, to June, 1912; Superintendent of Sequoia and of General Grant National Parks, June to September, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, with regiment, September, 1912, to January, 1913; at Boise Bks., Idaho, January to March, 1913; at Monterey, Cal., March to August, 1913; en route to Philippines, September-October, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1913)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 8th Cavalry, November, 1913;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 8, 1914)

at Manila, P. I., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster to October, 1915; en route to U. S., November-December, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster, January to April, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico with Expeditionary Force, April-July, 1916;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, Depot Quartermaster, August, 1916, to Jan. 31, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Quartermaster, February to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

assigned to 325th Infantry, 163rd Brigade, 82nd Division; at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., with regiment, August, 1917, to April 10, 1918; arrived in England May 8; paraded in London before King Edward V, May 11, 1918; trained with British near Elincourt, May and June, 1918; in lines in Lagny Sector, June 24 to August, 1918; entered lines in Marbache Sector, Aug. 17; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1918; relieved from front line Nov. 3, 1918, and moved to Rest Area;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

Dec. 24, 1918,

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Fleville and St. Juvin, France, Oct. 11-12, 1918. When his regiment was attacked in column before reaching the line which it was to hold he took command and personally led his men into action. Always on the firing line, he led four attacks under heavy fire from artillery, machine guns, and snipers on the hill east of St. Juvin, the fourth of which was successful. He maintained his post of command on or near the front line throughout the engagement and by his personal example of courage inspired his men to valiant and successful combat."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with marked distinction the 325th Infantry throughout its period of service in France. An able and aggressive leader, he achieved eminent success in all the missions assigned to him, contributing materially to the achievements of his division."

Awarded Croix de Guerre, with palm, and cited: "His regiment being subjected to very violent counter attacks as it advanced, he took command of the leading units and thanks to the ardor and personal courage which he showed, he succeeded after several attempts in overcoming the hostile resistance and in retaining the captured position."

Remained in Prauthoy Area during winter of 1918-1919; en route, Bordeaux to Hoboken, N. J., with regiment, April 27 to May 12, 1919; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to July 28, 1919;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 29, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., Aug. 13 to 30, 1919; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 8 to 30, 1919.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 30, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

3435.. (Born Ireland) **MATTHIAS CROWLEY.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..51**
(Born Jan. 20, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1900

At Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 19, 1909, to

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 28, 1912)

July 5, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July 10, 1912, to April 24, 1914; on Mexican border duty, April 25, 1914, to March 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 9, 1917; on Mexican border Feb. 10 to 15, 1917; in State of New York, mustering Militia, Feb. 21 to May 14, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 54TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, to May 27, 1917; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 6th Infantry, May 29 to June 15, and organizing and commanding 54th Infantry, June 16, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 54TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 5, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., commanding regiment, to June 27; en route to France to July 23; in training area, France, July 24 to Sept. 2; (commanding 12th Infantry Brigade, July 27 to Aug. 27); in Vosges Defensive, Sept. 3 to Oct. 11; in training to Oct. 31; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11; in march to Verdun, to Nov. 15; at Spincourt, France, receiving artillery surrendered by Germans, Nov. 16 to 20; in march from Spincourt to 14th Training Area near Recey-sur-Ource, Nov. 21 to Dec. 6; in 14th Training Area Dec. 7, 1918, to May 5, 1919; with American Forces in Germany to May 22; en route to U. S. to June 10; at Camp Grant, Ill., June 17 to July 22; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 6th Division Provisional Regiment, suppressing disorders at Disciplinary Barracks, July 23 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 3, 1919)

Aug. 25; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 6th Division Provisional Regiment, Aug. 26, 1919, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 13, 1920)

Feb. 14, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 14, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

3436.. (Born La.) **JACQUES deL. LAFITTE....** (Ap'd La.) **..52**
(Jacques de Livandais Lafitte, Born July 30, 1869.)

Entered the Academy as James Livandais Lafitte; name changed to above by authority of the Secretary of War, May 15, 1891.

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLS., JUNE 10, 1898.

At Fort Du Pont, Delaware, in charge of construction of buildings, April 5, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 31, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1901)

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 9, 1901)

Feb. 14, 1902; on leave of absence, Feb. 15 to April 13, 1902; Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. Army Transport Crook, April 14, 1902, to March 9, 1905;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 9, 1905)

at San Francisco, Cal., March 10 to 19, 1905; on leave and on sick leave, March 20 to Sept. 23, 1905; awaiting transportation to Nov. 6 and en route to Philippines to Dec. 3, 1905; at Camp Downes, P. I., commanding company, Dec. 22, 1905, to Feb. 19, 1906; in Manila, on detached service, Feb. 20 to March 28, 1906; at Cottabato, Mindanao, commanding company, to October, 1906; en route to U. S., Oct. 10 to Nov. 11, 1906; on leave of absence to Jan. 17, 1907; at Fort William H. Harrison, Mont., commanding company, Jan. 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1907)

Dec. 30, 1907; (inspecting National Guard of Montana, March 26 to April 14, 1907); at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding company, Jan. 2, 1908, to July, 1909; (inspecting National Guard of Pennsylvania, Jan. 4 to March 31, 1909); en route, San Francisco to Philippines, July 6 to Aug. 1, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding company, to Sept. 18, 1911; in arrest in Philippines, Sept. 19, 1911, to April 15, 1912; en route to U. S. and in arrest at Monterey, Cal., April 16 to Sept. 6, 1912.

DISMISSED, SEPT. 6, 1912,

Per G. O. No. 29, War Department, Sept. 6, 1912.

3437.. (Born Ill.) **JOHN JEWSBURY BRADLEY** (Ap'd Ill.).. **53**
(Born April 20, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1900.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1901.

On leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1910, to March 31, 1911; with regiment to July 31, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line to

(MAJOR, 30TH INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1912)

June 1, 1912, and at Army Staff College to June 1, 1913; at Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, with 30th Infantry, to August, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment; en route to New York, via Panama Canal, to Dec. 24, 1913; in Panama Canal Zone with regiment and member of Panama Canal Defense Board, March 22, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 6, 1917; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Maryland, to (COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; member of General Staff Corps, Nov. 16, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, as Chief of Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, to June 26, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

at Camp Fremont, Cal., in command of 16th Brigade, 8th Regular Division, to Oct. 12, 1918; en route to France to Nov. 9, 1918; commanding

163rd Brigade, 82nd Division, to Feb. 6, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Assistant Inspector General, to July 31, 1919;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

April 7, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of the Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, in initiating and standardizing the training and instruction of the Army during its formative period."

Appointed Officer of the Legion of Honor of France; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George of England.

3438.. (Born N. C.)... DOUGLAS SETTLE..... (Ap'd N. C.).. 54
(Born Oct. 5, 1868)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 17, 1901.

COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, APRIL 9, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 9, 1905.

COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, DEC. 23, 1907.

At St. Paul, Minn., Chief Commissary, Department of Dakota, and Purchasing Commissary, March 13, 1908, to March 12, 1911; (at Maneuver Reservation, Sparta, Wis., Chief Commissary, Camp of Instruction, July 24 to Sept 3, 1908, and July 24 to Sept. 4, 1910; Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of Dakota, Dec. 19, 1909, to Jan. 2, 1910, and Feb. 2 to 21, 1911; Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Dakota, May 21 to June 30, 1910, and Nov. 26, 1910, to Feb. 27, 1911); at San Antonio, Texas, Depot Commissary, Maneuver Division, March 15 to 24, 1911, and Chief and Depot Commissary, Base and Line of Communications, Maneuver Division, to Sept. 2, 1911; at St. Paul, Minn., Purchasing Commissary and Assistant to Chief Commissary, Central Division, Sept. 20, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1911)

(MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1912)

Dec. 26, 1912; at Governors' Island, New York Harbor, commanding Battalion, 29th Infantry, Jan. 12 to Aug. 1, 1913; participated in regimental field exercises in Northern New York, Aug. 2 to Sept. 30; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding Battalion and post, Oct. 1, 1913, to April 15, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1914)

on leave of absence to July 3, 1914; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, commanding Battalion, 10th Infantry, July 4, 1914, to April 14, 1916; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, U. S. Troops, Canal Zone, to April 30; Acting Chief Quartermaster, to June 30; commanding Battalion, 10th Infantry, to Aug. 25; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, instructing National Guard Organizations of Florida, Maine, Missouri and New Hampshire, Sept. 3 to 28, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, Senior Inspector-instructor of National Guard Organizations, to Jan. 11, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., inspecting National Guard Organizations of Minnesota, Jan. 18 to March 15, 1917, and of South Dakota, March 16 to April 4; at Mowbridge, N. D., on mustering duty, April 7 to 25; at Sioux Falls, S. D., examining Candidates for Commission, April 26 to May 15, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 41ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at St. Louis, Mo., Senior Inspector of National Guard of Missouri, May 29 to July 15; at Bismarck, N. D., Chief Mustering Officer for State of North Dakota, July 18 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 41ST INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding 41st Infantry, Sept. 1 to Oct. 20; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding regiment and post to

(TRANSFERRED TO 60TH INFANTRY, MARCH 18, 1918)

March 25, 1918; joined 60th Infantry at Camp Merritt, N. J., April 14; en route to France with regiment, April 16 to 28; commanding 9th Brigade, 5th Division, to May 10; commanding Regiment in France, April 28 to July 29, for five weeks of this time on front line in Vosges; at Tours, at Hdqrs. S. O. S., Director of Army Service Corps, Aug. 12, 1918, to June 1, 1919; en route to U. S. June 26 to July 6;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 28, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., Aug. 6 to Sept. 24; at San Diego, Cal., awaiting action on application for retirement, Sept. 30, 1919, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1920)

March 10, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED MARCH 10, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

3439.. (Born Pa.) JOHN SINGLETON SWITZER (Ap'd Pa.) . . 55

(Born Jan. 3, 1867.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

In Philippines with 4th Infantry in the field, March 11 to April 23, 1899; at Manila, commanding company, April 24 to July 31, 1899; Battalion Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1899, to Jan. 6, 1900; at San Francisco de Malabon, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, Jan. 7 to Dec. 31, 1900; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

April 25, 1901; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., at recruit depot, April 26, 1901, to Feb. 1, 1902; at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding company, Feb. 5 to May 29, 1902; sick and on sick leave of absence, May 20 to Sept. 9, 1902; at Williamsport, Pa., on recruiting service, Sept. 10 to Nov. 28, 1902; at Fort Brown, Texas, commanding company, Dec. 2, 1902, to May 1, 1903; en route to Philippines, May 2 to June 26, 1903; at Neuva Caceres, P. I., commanding company, June 27 to Oct. 24, 1903; at Legaspi, P. I., Oct. 26 to December, 1903; at Camp Daraga, P. I., December, 1903, to June 10, 1905; en route to U. S. with regiment, June 11 to July 19, 1905; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, July 20 to Oct. 5, 1905; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Oct. 6 to Dec. 18, 1905; at Fort Thomas, Ky., Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 29, 1905, to Feb. 27, 1908; en route to Philippines with regiment, Feb. 28 to April 1, 1908; at Camp Jossman, P. I., Regimental Adjutant, April 2, 1908, to Dec. 31, 1909, and commanding company, Jan. 1 to May 14, 1910; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 15 to June 11, 1910; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding company, June 17, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1912)

Sept. 18, 1912, and commanding Battalion, Sept. 19, 1912, to Feb. 20, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Adjutant, 2nd Brigade, Feb. 24, 1913, to July 15, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, sick, July 19 to Aug. 6, 1914; en route to U. S. and on sick leave of absence, Aug. 6 to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 13, 1914)

Oct. 11, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, Adjutant, 4th Brigade, Oct. 11, 1914, to Oct. 31, 1915; at Laredo, Texas, Adjutant, 2nd Brigade, Nov. 1, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 22, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., Assistant to Department Adjutant, Southeastern Department, May 26, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1918; en route to France, Aug. 28 to Sept. 21, 1918; reported at Base Section No. 3, London, England, Oct. 1; at Winchester Rest Camps, Adjutant Winchester Rest Area, Oct. 3, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919; in France, Chief of Staff, Advance Section, S. O. S., Jan. 11 to June 12, 1919; commanding Advance Section to Oct. 8, 1919, on which date the Advance Section was discontinued; at Casual Hdqrs., American Forces in France, Oct. 8 to Nov. 8, 1919; en route to U. S. to Nov. 21, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Nov. 24, 1919, to—

3440.. (Born Miss.) **HERBERT O. WILLIAMS** . (Ap'd Miss.) .. **56**
(Herbert Owen Williams, Born Aug. 5, 1866.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1903.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., September, 1907, to October, 1908; in Cuba, November, 1908, to March, 1909; at Plattsburg Bks., to September, 1909;

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, OCT. 10, 1909)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Commissary General, October, 1909, to August, 1911; student officer at Army War College, 1911-1912;

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1912)

at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, December, 1912, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 6, 1916)

March, 1916; Department Inspector, Hawaiian Department, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Department Inspector, Central Department, to Jan. 17, 1918, when he was relieved from detail as Inspector-General; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, January, 1918, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 21, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

November, 1918; in Panama Canal Zone, Chief of Staff, Panama Canal Department, December, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As an officer of the Inspector-General's Department his rare efficiency, fearlessness, and good judgment in the inspection of large commands and in the investigation and solution of intricate problems presenting unusual difficulties, have been of the greatest value and have materially facilitated the operations of the War Department and of the Army during the emergency."

3441.. (Born N. Y.)... **GEORGE D. GUYER**.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **57**
(George Dickinson Guyer, Born July 24, 1866.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, November, 1908, to June 28, 1910; at Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, July 4, 1910, to July 4, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1912)

July, 1914; (Regimental Commissary, Jan. 1, 1909, to June 1, 1910; Regimental Quartermaster, June 1, 1910, to Nov. 28, 1912);

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 20, 1914)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Post Quartermaster, until relieved of detail, July 1, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1914)

at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, July 28, 1914, to July 21, 1915;

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 21, 1915)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 8, 1918; (post and Constructing Quartermaster, Aug. 15, 1915, to June 5, 1917; Chief Quartermaster to Oct. 8, 1918); relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps and assigned to 64th Infantry; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with regiment, Oct. 21, 1918, to Feb. 10, 1919; Camp Recruiting Officer, Feb. 10 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 3, 1919)

Nov. 24, 1919.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 24, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

3442..(Born Ill.)...WILLIAM F. GROTE.....(Ap'd Ill.)..58
(William Frederick Grote, Born March 4, 1868.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

In Philippines, at Iloilo, with company, Feb. 12 to Oct. 6, 1899; at Capiz, P. I., commanding company, Nov. 26, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Sept. 16, 1901; (Battalion Adjutant, April 1, 1900, to May 30, 1901); en route to U. S., Sept. 17 to Oct. 12, 1901; on leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1901, to Feb. 18, 1902; at Fort Duchesne, Utah, commanding company, Feb. 19 to May 7, 1902; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding company, May 10, 1902, to March 11, 1903; en route to Philippines with regiment, March 12 to April 26, 1903; at Camp Downes, P. I., commanding company, April 30 to Oct. 30, 1903; and constructing Quartermaster, Nov. 1, 1903, to July 1, 1904; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Philippines, July 2 to Dec. 28, 1904; en route to U. S. with regiment, Jan. 14 to Feb. 11, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, Feb. 28 to Nov. 10, 1905; at Columbus Bks., Ohio., on General Recruiting Service, Nov. 14, 1905, to June 7, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Regimental Commissary, June 10, 1906, to Sept. 29, 1907; en route to Philippines with regiment, Sept. 30 to Nov. 3, 1907; at Camp Keithley, P. I., Regimental Commissary, Nov. 8, 1907, to Oct. 14, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1909, to Jan. 29, 1910; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Regimental Commissary, Jan. 30 to June 19, 1910; with regiment, June 20 to Aug. 5, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 11, 1910, to July 7, 1911; on leave of absence, July 15 to Oct. 24, 1911; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., commanding company, Oct. 25, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1912)

March 14, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Battalion, March 25, 1913, to Dec. 17, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, with 6th Brigade, Dec. 18,

1914, to Jan. 25, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with 6th Brigade, Jan. 26 to May 6, 1915; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Post Quartermaster, May 10, 1915, to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 15, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 14, 1917; relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Dec. 5, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 48TH INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1917)

at Camp Stewart, Va., with regiment, Dec. 15, 1917, to Aug. 26, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 20th Division, Aug. 27 to Dec. 15, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., on court-martial duty, Dec. 16, 1918, to Jan. 16, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding regiment, Jan. 18 to April 2, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 164th Depot Brigade, April 13 to May 24; Provost Marshal, May 25 to Aug. 7; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 2nd Infantry, to Nov. 5; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 2nd Infantry, to Dec. 21, 1919; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Division Quartermaster, Feb. 1, 1920, to—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

3443.. (Born Wis.) **WILLIAM H. H. CHAPMAN**† (Ap'd Wis.).. **59**
(William Henry Henley Chapman, Born Aug. 17, 1866.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

En route to and in Philippines, January, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

May 17, 1901; (Regimental Commissary, April 22, 1899, to Feb. 2, 1901); en route to U. S. and on leave to Aug. 2, 1901; at Vancouver Bks., and at Fort George Wright, Wash., with regiment, Aug. 2 to Nov. 17, 1901; on leave to Jan. 14, 1902, when he reported at Columbus Bks., Ohio; en route to San Francisco, Cal., in charge of recruits, Jan. 28 to Feb. 2, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Feb. 2 to Aug. 15, 1902; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., with 25th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1903)

August, 1903; at pistol competition, August, 1903; at Maneuver Camp, West Point, Ky., Sept. 25 to Oct. 17, 1903; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Nov. 20, 1903; en route to Philippines, Nov. 20 to Dec. 28, 1903; at Camp Gregg, P. I., commanding post and 3rd Battalion, Dec. 31, 1903, to Aug. 21, 1904; sick in Manila to Sept. 15, 1904; transferred to U. S.; sick at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 16, 1904, to March 5, 1905, when he returned to Philippines, rejoining company at Manila, March, 1905; at Manila and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding company, to June 26, 1905; at Jolo, P. I., to Feb. 26, 1906; en route to U. S., March 6 to April 5, 1906; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding company, to March, 1907; Regimental Quartermaster, March 21, 1907, to Jan. 31, 1909; commanding company, Feb. 1 to Oct. 5, 1909; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to Oct. 7, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 18, 1911.

DIED, DEC. 18, 1911, AT FORT DOUGLAS, UTAH; AGED 45.

Battles and engagements: El Caney and San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898; recommended and nominated for Brevet Captain, U. S. A., for gallantry in battle at Santiago, Cuba.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

3444..(Born Ct.)...**HERBERT N. ROYDEN**....(Ap'd Ct.)..60
(Herbert Nathan Royden, Born Nov. 20, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 10, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Burlingame, Cal., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. Matthews Military School, Jan. 4, 1911, to Aug. 31, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer at Signal Corps Aviation School, April 24, 1916, to March 31, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Quartermaster, War Prison Barracks, April 28 to Oct. 15, 1917; at Lexington, Ky., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Kentucky, Oct. 16, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1918; Commanding Officer Students' Army Training Corps unit, Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1918; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Jan. 1 to April 30, 1919.

Civil History.—At San Mateo, Cal., Real Estate Broker, July 15, 1919, to—

3445..(Born Mass.)....**ISAAC C. JENKS**.....(Ap'd Mass.)..61
(Isaac Colburn Jenks, Born Feb. 3, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Ontario, N. Y., commanding company, March 26, 1908, to May 20, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, to Aug. 10, 1911; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of West Virginia, Sept. 26, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

Aug. 31, 1914; (in camp at Paint Creek and at Cabin Creek, W. Va., during coal miners' strike, August, 1912, to May, 1913)) at Laredo, Texas, with regiment, Oct. 7, 1914, to Aug. 7, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., with 13th Infantry, Nov. 6, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; (commanding Infantry Garrison, Nov. 7, 1915, to Feb. 1, 1917);

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding 46th Infantry, Aug. 21 to Oct. 28, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 317th Trains, 92d Division, Oct. 30, 1917, to June 7, 1918; in France with A. E. F., June 26, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919 (in Vosges Sector, Meuse-Argonne Offensive and Moselle Sector, Pont-à-Mousson, to Dec. 18, 1918); transferred to 3d Division as Colonel, 3d Trains, Feb. 11, 1919; in Germany, with Army of Occupation, Feb. 17 to Aug. 11, 1919; arrived in U. S., Aug. 25, 1919; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 3d Trains, from Sept. 26, 1919; (at Elaine, Ark., commanding Provisional Force, 3d Division, during race riots, Oct. 1-10, 1919);

3446..(Born Tex.)....**ALFRED W. DREW**†....(Ap'd Tex.)..62

3447.. (Born Ia.) **HANSON E. ELY** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **63**
 (Hanson Edward Ely, Born Nov. 23, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, DEC. 11, 1908.

At Manila, P. I., including maneuvers in Zamboango, Jan. 3 to March 1, 1910; visited all Scout Posts in Philippines, examining Scout Officers, March 2 to May 15; at Camp Connell, Samar, commanding post and Battalion of Scouts, May 16 to July 6; on Southern Islands trip, July 8 to Aug. 14; at Camp Connell, commanding post and Battalion of Scouts and on Rhinderpest quarantine duty, Negros and Cebu, Aug. 15, 1910, to Sept. 10, 1912; en route to U. S., Sept. 11 to Oct. 9; on leave of absence, Oct. 10 to Dec. 12; relieved as Major, Philippine Scouts, Dec. 15; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, 19th Infantry, Dec. 13, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 14, 1913, to

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1913)

Feb. 24, 1915; (commanding Battalion from March 12, 1913); at Vera Cruz, Mexico, commanding Battalion or Regiment, Feb. 24 to July 27, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 21, 1915, to May 28, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Chief of Staff, El Paso District, or District Inspector, May 29, 1916, to Jan. 7, 1917; at Indianapolis, Ind., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Indiana, and Inspector, National Guard of Ohio, Jan. 7 to April 15, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Senior Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, April 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; member American Military Mission to study organization, equipment, etc., of British and French Armies in the field of operations, May 29 to July 18, 1917; (sailed for Liverpool from Halifax, June 1, 1917); at Paris, France, Provost Marshal American Expeditionary Forces, July 19 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; member of General Staff, Aug. 7, 1917, to May 3, 1918; at Gondrecourt, France, Chief of Staff, 1st Division, A. E. F., Sept. 1 to Dec. 15, 1917; at Staff College, Langres, Nov. 25 to Dec. 15; commanding 28th Infantry in Toul Sector, Montdidier Sector, Dec. 16, 1917, to July 11, 1918; (captured Cantigny, May 28, 1918); awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

and cited—"Brilliant soldier. He infused in his regiment the dash with which he is animated. On May 28, 1918, he executed with great success an operation in which he procured numerous prisoners and gained important ground. He maintained the conquered ground despite several enemy counter-attacks."

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

assigned to command of 3rd Brigade, 2nd Division; joined near Château Thierry, July 15; en route to Section south of Soissons, July 16; attacked Germans about 15 miles south of Soissons, captured Vierzey, etc., with over 3000 prisoners, July 18-20; cited in orders of Sept. 12, 1918, for bravery and gallantry displayed on this occasion; commanded 3rd Brigade, 2nd Division, attached to 4th French Army near Chalons, and attacked enemy strong position, Mont Blanc Ridge, four attacks, causing retirement of German Army east of Rheims, Oct. 2-8, (General Gouraud's report);

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

assumed command of 5th Division in line north of Montfaucon, Oct. 16; captured various towns and positions; forced crossing of Meuse at Dunsur-Meuse and established bridgehead, Nov. 2-5; captured numerous towns and prisoners; on Nov. 11, held 13 kilometer front on salient into enemy's lines; Division cited in 3rd Corps orders, Nov. 6; commanding 5th Division, reinforced, and L of C, 3rd Army, Treves to Verdun, Nov. 11 to Dec. 11; in command of 5th Division reinforced, in south half, Duchy of Luxembourg, guarding surrendered and captured property, line of communications, etc., Dec. 12, 1918, to April 1, 1919;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. He commanded, with skill and marked ability, a regiment in trench operations north of Toul, west of Montdidier, and during the attack at Cantigny. Later, as a brigade commander during the Aisne-Marne and St. Mihiel offensives and in the attack on the strong enemy position of Mont Blanc Ridge; and as a division commander during the latter phase of the Meuse-Argonne offensive, he demonstrated rare qualities of leadership."

Officer of Legion of Honor; thrice awarded CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM; Division citation, 1st Division; Division citation, 2nd Division.

3448.. (Born England) LEWIS STONE SORLEY. (Ap'd Tex.).. 64
(Born April 7, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Louisiana State University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, August, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1911)

June, 1911; (Degree of LL. B. conferred by Louisiana State University, 1910); in Europe, June to November, 1911; at Fort Missoula, Montana, November, 1911, to February, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., February to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1913)

April, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., April to December, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., December, 1913, to April, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, on Mexican border duty, April to July, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line, August, 1914, to June, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, September, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; (Post Adjutant and Adjutant, 1st Hawaiian Brigade, July, 1916, to September, 1917); at Presidio of San Francisco, commanding 12th Infantry, Sept. 29 to Nov. 10, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 13th Infantry, Nov. 10, 1917, to Oct. 19, 1918; enroute to Camp Mills, N. Y., under orders for France, Oct. 19 to 27, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., on Transport Finland, Nov. 2-4, 1918; at Camp Mills to Nov. 30; commanding Camp Merritt, N. J., Nov. 30, 1918, to—

3449.. (Born O.) **DAVID P. CORDRAY** (Ap'd O.) . . **65**
(David Price Cordray, Born July 27, 1865.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1903.

At Albany, N. Y., on recruiting duty, Nov. 6, 1909, to Oct. 6, 1911; sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., and on sick leave, Oct. 6, 1911, to March 9, 1912; at Fort Wayne, Mich., and at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, March 10, 1912, to June 18, 1913; on sick leave, June 18 to Dec. 23, 1913.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 23, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

On active duty, at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Militia Bureau, Sept. 26, 1917, to Feb. 16, 1918.

 CLASS OF 1892

Entered June 16, 1888; graduated June 11, 1892.

3450. (Born Ill.) . . . **JAMES B. CAVANAUGH.** (Ap'd Wash.) . . 1
 (James Bates Cavanaugh, Born June 6, 1869.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Oct. 10, 1907, to July 31, 1911; at Seattle, Wash., in charge of Seattle Engineer District to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

May 7, 1917; at American Lake, Wash., commanding 18th Engineers (Railway), to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 6, 1917)

Aug. 1, 1917; en route to France with regiment, to Aug. 30, 1917; at Bordeaux, France, commanding regiment and Section Engineer, Base Section No. 2, to June 12, 1918; at Tours, France Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., to July 25, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, S. O. S., to Jan. 15, 1919; returned to U. S., March 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, March 7 to April 29, 1919; at Nashville, Tenn., in charge of Nashville, Chattanooga and Florence Engineer District, to July 31, 1919; at Portland, Ore., in charge of 1st Portland Engineer District, and Division Engineer, Northern Pacific Division, Aug. 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, NOV. 6, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of an Engineer regiment, he rendered great assistance in the early development of the American port at Bassens. As assistant chief of staff in charge of the administrative section of the services of supply, he exhibited rare qualities and marked ability in the solution of many problems of policy. His efforts in connection with the repatriation of American troops have been of conspicuous merit."

3451. (Born Va.) **JAMES P. JERVEY.** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 2
 (James Postell Jervey, Born Nov. 14, 1869.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1908.

With Isthmian Canal Commission, Resident Engineer in charge of construction of Gatun Locks, Panama Canal, September, 1908, to Sept. 27, 1913; at Wheeling, W. Va., District Engineer, Oct. 15, 1913, to Sept. 29, 1914; at Norfolk, Va., District Engineers, Sept. 30, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 12, 1915)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; commanding 304th Engineers, 79th Division, and Division Engineer, 79th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to October, 1918; took part in battle with German forces north of Verdun, commencing Sept. 26, 1918; Chief Engineer, 7th Corps, American Expeditionary Forces, on

duty in France, October, 1918; Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., in charge of Personnel Office, Oct. 15 to Dec. 9, 1918; returned to U. S. Dec. 17, 1918; on duty under immediate orders of Chief of Engineers, Dec. 18, 1918, to Feb. 10, 1919; at Wilmington, Del., District Engineer, Feb. 10, 1919, to May, 1920; District Engineer, Baltimore District, and Division Engineer, Eastern Division; Member River and Harbor Board to Sept. 21.

RETIRED SEPT. 21, 1920, AT HIS OWN REQUEST,

WITH RANK OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TO DATE FROM SEPT. 1, 1920,

ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 304th Engineers, he performed his exacting duties with signal ability. His high technical skill and unflagging energy were largely responsible for keeping the roads in condition for the transportation of artillery and large quantities of supplies during the attack on Montaucon and Nantillois in the latter part of September. By his great efforts he proved a potent factor in the successes achieved during these operations."

Civil History.—City Manager, Portsmouth, Va., Sept. 22, 1920, to—

3452...(Born Poland)..**FRANK E. HARRIS**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..3
(Frank Ephraim Harris, Born Dec. 24, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

At Fort De Soto, Fla., August, 1906, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 14, 1909)

April 21, 1909; (commanding Artillery District of Tampa, from Feb. 10, 1909); at Fort Totten, N. Y., to January, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer taking special course for Field Officers, Jan. 4 to March 7, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, on Mexican border service, March 18 to June 15, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to July 12, 1911; at Fort Mott, N. J., July 12 to Nov. 8, 1911; at Fort Greble, R. I., to Oct. 20, 1912; on General Staff, Nov. 20, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 9, 1915)

Aug. 10, 1915; (at Manila, P. I., Chief of Military Information Division, Jan. 9, 1913; to Oct. 10, 1915); at Fort Du Pont, Del.,

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

to Oct. 13, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Adjutant-General, to Oct. 17, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Adjutant-General to April 3, 1918; at Dayton, Ohio, technical adviser, under the direction of the Chief Signal Officer, in the development of the Liberty Eagle, to Nov. 4, 1918; at Coast Artillery Training Center, Fort Monroe, Va., to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 10, 1918)

Dec. 22, 1918; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Department Inspector, Dec. 23, 1918, to—

3453...(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE BLAKELY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..4
(Born July 5, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

At Fort Terry, N. Y., September, 1908, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 8, 1909)

June 2, 1909; at Fort Preble, Me., June 16, 1909, to March 24, 1910; Acting Inspecting-General, in Inspector-General's office, April 24 to July 2, 1910; and at Headquarters Department of California, July 9, 1910, to May 8, 1912; in command of Coast Defenses of San Diego, Cal., to Jan. 19, 1913; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, to April 1, 1914; Coast Defenses of Hawaii, June 14, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 25, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, NOV. 1, 1915)

Nov. 15, 1915; at Hdqrs. Philippines Department, Dec. 3, 1915, to Dec. 26, 1916; at Hdqrs. Western Department, Feb. 12, 1917, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Bowie, Texas, commanding 61st Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 25, 1917, to July 11, 1918; commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, July 15 to Oct. 1, 1918; commanding 38th Artillery Brigade (C. A. C.), Oct. 1, 1918, to March 1, 1919, and North Pacific Coast Artillery District, March 18 to April 30, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, C. A. C., APRIL 30, 1919)

on Staff, North Pacific Coast Artillery District, to June 18, 1919; commanding Coast Defenses of Los Angeles, Cal., July 3, 1919, to—

3454.. (Born Pa.) . . . JAY EDGAR HOFFER (Ap'd Pa.) . . 5
(Born Nov. 12, 1869.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Aug. 1, 1906, to June 30, 1910; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 30, 1913)

Dec. 16, 1913; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Jan. 25, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance and in charge of Gun Division, Jan. 25, 1915, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 26, 1917)

March 10, 1918; at Springfield, Mass., commanding Springfield Armory, to Sept. 17, 1918; in France with A. E. F., Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan. 26, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 26, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.—General Manager, Torsion Balance Company, New York City.

3455.. (Born Ia.) TRACY CAMPBELL DICKSON (Ap'd Tex.) . . 6
(Born Sept. 17, 1868)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Assistant to Commanding Officer, June 25, 1906, to May 26, 1910; Member of Ordnance Board, July 2, 1906, to May 26, 1910; (on special duty in connection with installation of machinery and electrical system at U. S. Powder Depot, September, 1906, to March, 1907); at Panama, Inspector of Shops on Panama Canal, under Colonel George W. Goethals, Chairman and Chief Engineer, Isthmian Canal Commission, June 27, 1910, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 2, 1912)

March 6, 1914; Commanding Officer, Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J.; Member of Board of Engineers, Member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon; President of Ordnance Board, April 15, 1914, to Aug. 16, 1915;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 16, 1915,

ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.

Assigned to active duty at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Sept. 15, 1916; member of Machine Gun Board, Sept. 28, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO ACTIVE LIST AS LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, WITH RANK FROM MARCH 7, 1917; ACT OF FEB. 23, 1917)

Commanding officer, Watertown Arsenal, March 3, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance and in charge of Control Bureau, Jan. 9, 1918;

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., JAN. 10, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., FEB. 18, 1918)

in charge of work performed for Ordnance Department by Bethlehem Steel Co., May 18, 1918; Commanding Officer, Watertown Arsenal from Oct. 11, 1918; Armament Officer, Northern Armament District, Department Ordnance Officer, Northeastern Department, Oct. 26, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 1, 1919)

June 30, 1919; Chief of Boston Ordnance District, June 15, 1919, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 2, 1920)

May 31, 1920;

3456.. (Born Ia.) **ARTHUR W. CHASE.** (Ap'd Ia.) . . 7

(Arthur Wallace Chase, Born Sept. 18, 1866.)

Entered the Academy as Arthur Chase; name changed to Arthur Wallace Chase, May 26, 1892, by authority of the Secretary of War.

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892.

At Havana, Cuba, with Battery, March, 1898, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 23, 1899)

March 17, 1901; on leave of absence, March 17 to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

June 5, 1901; at Fort Warren, Mass., commanding company, June 12, 1901, to April 21, 1902; at Fort Banks, Mass., Quartermaster and Commissary of the Artillery District of Boston, April 1 to 28, 1902; at Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, Oct. 15, 1902, to June 8, 1903; on leave of absence, June 9 to 28, 1903; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding company, post, and Artillery District of Pensacola, July 3 to

(CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 27, 1903)

Aug. 30, 1903; at Washington, D. C., in office of Paymaster General, Sept. 5 to Oct. 1, 1903; at West Point, Ky., Oct. 2 to 12, 1903; at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 13 to Dec. 10, 1903; at Hdqrs. Department of California, San Francisco, Dec. 17, 1903, to July 1, 1904; en route to Philippines to Aug. 1, 1904; Paymaster, Department of Luzon, Aug. 4, 1904, to June 19, 1905; en route to U. S., to July 19, 1905; on leave of absence, July 19 to Aug. 18, 1905; at Hdqrs. Department of California, Aug. 19 to Sept. 1, 1905; on leave of absence, Sept. 2 to Oct. 1, 1905; en route to Philippines to Nov. 3, 1905; Paymaster, Department of Luzon, Nov. 3, 1905, to May 20, 1906; relieved from detail in Pay Department, May 29, 1906; en route to U. S., May 21 to June 17, 1906; at Fort Howard, Md., July 3 to 26, 1906; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, July 26 to Oct. 2, 1906; Transport Quartermaster between Newport News, Va., and Cuba, Oct. 3 to 23, 1906; at Fort Howard, Md., commanding company, to Aug. 30, 1909; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 9, 1909)

Nov. 21, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 22, 1909, to June 19, 1912; (Fire and Battalion Commander from July 1, 1910; commanded two companies of Coast Artillery in fighting forest fires in California, Aug. 21 to Sept. 8, 1910; Inspector-instructor, Coast Artillery Corps of California, 1910-1911;) at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., June 19, 1912, to Jan. 8, 1914; (commanding post, Feb. 15 to April 7, 1913;) at Fort Miley, Cal., commanding post, Jan. 8, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

to July 17, 1916; on leave of absence, July 18 to Oct. 11, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding post, Oct. 15, 1916, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Fort Caswell, N. C., commanding Coast Defenses of Cape Fear, Sept. 2, 1917, to Jan. 7, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 8, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

3457.. (Born Kans.) . . . **FRANK W. COE** (Ap'd Kans.) . . 8
(Frank Winston Coe, Born Nov. 27, 1870)

Military History.—

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 10, 1909.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Director Coast Artillery School, Nov. 1, 1909, to March 7, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with 1st Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, March 8 to June 21, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director, Coast Artillery School, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1911, and Member of Artillery Board, Sept. 1, 1911, to Jan. 4, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course at Army Service School, Jan. 5 to March 23, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Member of Artillery Board, March 24 to July 17, 1912; at Hdqrs. Eastern Division, Assistant Coast Defense Officer, July 18, 1912, to Feb. 27, 1913; Personnel Officer, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Feb. 28 to May 18, 1913; en route to Hawaii, May 19 to 31, 1913; commanding Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, June 1, 1913, to March 13, 1914; member of Board on Fortification of Island of Guam, March 14 to May 7, 1914; commanding Fort Kamehameha, May 8, 1914,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 11, 1915)

to June 4, 1916; en route to U. S., June 4 to 15, 1916; at Del Rio, Texas, with 5th Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, June 26 to Aug. 3, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., Chief of Staff, Western Department, Aug. 14, 1916, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 3, 1917; embarked at New York, June 9 and sailed June 14, 1917; landed at St. Nazaire, France, June 26; Chief of Staff, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Forces, June 9 to Aug. 25;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding 1st Separate Brigade, Coast Artillery, (subsequently 30th Brigade, C. A. C.), and Railway Artillery Reserve, A. E. F., Sept. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY, MAY 24, 1918)

May 30, 1918; en route, Brest to New York, June 11 to 20, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Coast Artillery, June 20, 1918, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the reorganization of the Coast Artillery, thereby enabling it to meet the great demand for oversea artillery."

3458.. (Born Mass.) . . . **KENNETH MORTON** . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **9**
(Born April 12, 1869.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 4, 1898.

At Frankfort Arsenal, Pa., Oct., 30, 1898, to August, 1900; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, DEC. 18, 1901)

July, 1902; at Ordnance Depot, Manila, P. I., to April, 1905; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 12, 1906)

April, 1907; at Bridgeport, Conn., on inspection duty, to July, 1908; at Springfield Armory, Mass., to September, 1914; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 3, 1914)

July, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Ordnance Depot, to August, 1917; at San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 14, 1918)

July, 1918; at Hawaiian Ordnance Depot to Feb. 21, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 21, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 31 YEARS' SERVICE.

3459.. (Born Tenn.) . . . **WILLIAM R. SMITH** . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . **10**
(William Ruthven Smith, Born April 2, 1868.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1892.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Nov. 11, 1895, to Aug. 29, 1898, and Assistant Instructor, Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 29, 1898, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

Aug. 10, 1901; at Fort Morgan, Ala., commanding company, Aug. 23, 1901, to Feb. 10, 1903; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Feb. 14, 1903, to June, 1907; at Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, June, 1907, to Sept. 15, 1908; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company, Sept. 16, 1908, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 31, 1909)

April 29, 1909, and as Field Officer, April 30, 1909, to March 15, 1911; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Artillery, March 18, 1911, to Dec. 4, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director of Department of Engineering and Mine Defense, Coast Artillery School, and Mine Commander, December, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

May 31, 1917; built and put in place in February, 1917, just before declaration of War against Germany, first submarine net put down in America, 2000 yards long, 84 feet at deepest point, extending from Fort Monroe to Fort Wool and closing entrance to Hampton Roads; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, June 1, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; assigned to 62nd Field Artillery Brigade, 37th Division, Ohio National Guard; joined command at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Aug. 25, 1917; conducted 62nd Field Artillery Brigade to Camp Upton, N. Y., and embarked it for overseas duty, June 10, 1918; remained behind by orders of War Department;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

joined 36th Division (Texas and Oklahoma National Guard), at Hoboken, N. J., upon its arrival at that place, July 14, 1918; sailed in command of 36th Division, July 18 and arrived in Brest, France, July 31; 36th Division assembled in Area for training; on Sept. 26 Division moved to front as part of French 4th Army under General Gouraud and engaged in Champagne Offensive in relief of Rheims, driving Germans from vicinity of Somme-Py to banks of Aisne about Attigny and capturing over ten million dollars' worth of booty; withdrawn from line to rest, Oct. 29; after signing of Armistice, marched Division over 150 miles to Training Area near Tommerre; in 16th Training Area, Hdqrs. at Cheney, to May, 1919, when Division moved to Le Mans, thence to Brest, and began movement to U. S. on May 25; mustered out at Camp Bowie, Texas, in July, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
JULY 15, 1919)

on leave of absence to Aug. 30; detailed to General Staff Corps Aug. 22, 1919, and assigned as Chief of Staff, Philippine Department; arrived in Philippines Nov. 21, 1919;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 2, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as commanding general, 36th Division. By his thorough and ceaseless efforts, coupled with a keen insight into the principles of military training, he brought his division to such a high standard of discipline and proficiency as to achieve conspicuous results in a major operation without previous service under fire. The excellent conduct of his division subsequent to the signing of the armistice reflects great credit on him. His services have been of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3460.. (Born Pa.) . . . **HENRY H. WHITNEY** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **11**
(Henry Howard Whitney, Born Dec. 25, 1866.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901.

At Fort Howard, Md., District Artillery Engineer, Aug. 7, 1907, to
(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1909)

May, 1909; at Fort Worden, Wash., Fire Commander, to October, 1910;
(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 3, 1910)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Adjutant-General, November to December, 1910;
at Zamboango, P. I., Adjutant-General, Department of Mindanao, January, 1911, to September, 1913; at San Francisco, Cal., Department Adjutant, Western Department, January to Aug. 31, 1914, when he was relieved from detail as Adjutant-General; at Fort Baker, Cal., Fort Commander, to October, 1914, at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Fire and Mine Commander to June, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Post Commander, to October, 1915; at Fort Winfield Scott, Coast Defense and Fort Commander, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 26, 1916)

August, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, District Adjutant, to April, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., Department Adjutant, Western Department, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG 5, 1917)

Aug. 29, 1917, when he was relieved from detail as Adjutant-General; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding 63rd Field Artillery Brigade and 38th Division, August, 1917, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
MARCH 23, 1918)

April, 1918; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound to September, 1918;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 9, 1918)

in Paris, France, Chief of Staff, District of Paris, October, 1918, to September, 1919; at Berne, Switzerland, Military Attaché—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 29, 1920,
AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

3461..(Born Pa.)...**SAMUEL A. KEPHART**....(Ap'd Pa.)...**12**
(Samuel Alexander Kephart, Born Oct. 30, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

District Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Charleston, S. C., November, 1908, to September, 1909;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1909)

at Fort Adams, R. I., to Dec. 23, 1910; commanding Coast Defenses of New Orleans, La., December, 1910, to April, 1915; (at Brownsville, Texas, commanding Battalion of Coast Artillery, May, 1914, to February, 1915); at Fort Williams, Me., Fort Commander, April, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916; at Panama, commanding Coast Defenses of Cristobal, November, 1916, to June, 1917, and commanding Coast Defenses of Balboa, July, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1917)

Oct. 23, 1918; with Coast Defenses of San Diego, Cal., Dec. 1, 1918, to March, 1919; on recruiting duty to June 20; overseas with American Expeditionary Forces, to Sept. 9; at Charleston, S. C., on staff duty at Hdqrs. South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Oct. 9, 1919, to—

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 19, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

3462..(Born Wis.)...**LOUIS RAY BURGESS**....(Ap'd Ia.)...**13**
(Born March 22, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1908, to Oct. 30, 1909; (Adjutant, Artillery District of New London, Conn., Nov. 16 to Dec. 18, 1908; District Artillery Engineer, Jan. 28 to Sept. 2, 1909; commanding company, March 24 to Oct. 30, 1909); at Fort Morgan, Ala., commanding Post and Coast Defenses of Mobile, Nov. 1, 1909,

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 4, 1909)

to Nov. 30, 1913; (at Galveston, Texas, commanding 3rd Battalion, 2nd Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, March 17 to June 14, 1911); Material Officer, Pacific Coast Artillery District, Dec. 5, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 15, 1916; commanding Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., and Coast Defenses of San Francisco, Oct. 16 to Nov. 12, 1916; at Fort Terry, N. Y., commanding Post, Nov. 17, 1916, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917; commanding Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, Sept. 16, 1917, to March 26, 1918; organized 56th Regiment C. A. C. Dec. 19, 1917; sailed for France March 28, 1918; commanded regiment in France to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 27, 1918)

Aug. 13, 1918; commanded 31st Artillery Brigade to Sept. 12, 1918; commanded 57th Regiment, C. A. C., to Nov. 11, 1918; returned to U. S. Nov. 29, 1918; commanded Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, Dec. 10, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; commanded Coast Defenses of Southern New York, Jan. 6, 1919, to—

3463. (Born Vt.) . . . **CHARLES C. JAMIESON** . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . . **14**
(Charles Clark Jamieson, Born Nov. 3, 1866.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1905, to July 1, 1910,

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 12, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—General Superintendent, Walter A. Wood Mowing and Reaping Machine Co., Hoosick Falls, N. Y., 1910 to 1913; Efficiency Engineer and Manager of factories of Deere and Co., manufacturers of agricultural implements and harvesting machinery, July 7, 1913, to Feb. 28, 1916, when he resigned and opened an office as Consulting Engineer in New York. By addition of successive partners, one of whom is General George W. Goethals, the firm name was changed to Goethals, Jamieson, Houston and Jay, and later changed to George W. Goethals and Co., Inc., of 40 Wall St., N. Y.

Military History.—Recalled to active service April 13, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Ordnance Department to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 11, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Jan. 3, 1919, when at his own request he was

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL ONLY, JAN. 3, 1919)

Resumed connection with George W. Goethals and Co. as Vice President and partner, Jan. 20, 1919.

3464. (Born O.) **JAMES A. SHIPTON** (Ap'd O.) . . . **15**
(James Ancil Shipton, Born March 10, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Torpedo Depot and Disbursing Officer of same, Aug. 1, 1908, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 7, 1909)

Jan. 17, 1910; at Jackson Bks., La., commanding post and Artillery District of New Orleans, Jan. 20 to Nov. 25, 1910; at St. Louis, Mo., on general recruiting service, Dec. 5, 1910, to Feb. 10, 1911; on leave of absence and sick, Feb. 11 to April 6, 1911; at Fort Barry, Cal., commanding post, April 7, 1911, to Feb. 2, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 3 to June 30, 1912; at Fort McDowell, Cal., on general recruiting service, July 1 to Oct. 8, 1912; on leave of absence, Oct. 9 to Nov. 9, 1912; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Nov. 13 to Dec. 9, 1912; en route to Buenos Aires, Argentine, Dec. 10, 1912, to Jan. 28, 1913; at Buenos Aires, Military Attaché, Jan. 29, 1913, to

January, 1914; en route to U. S., to Feb. 1, 1914; on leave of absence, Feb. 2 to April 10, 1914; at Washington, D. C., on special duty, April 16 to 26, 1914; at Fort Terry, N. Y., commanding post, April 26, 1914, to Aug. 15, 1915, at Washington, D. C., student officer, Army War College, Aug. 16, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916, when he was graduated, and Instructor, Army War College, to June 30, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Fort Commander, July 1 to 20, 1917; en route to France, July 21 to Aug. 2, 1917; reported at Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces in Paris, Aug. 3, 1917, to take charge of organization of Anti-Aircraft Defense in A. E. F.;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 29, 1918)

appointed Commandant of group of schools for all branches of the service being manned by Coast Artillery Corps, and for all branches of Anti-Aircraft Defense, to June 29, 1918; in organizing these various schools, he visited similar institutions in England and in France and also the units in actual service along the Western Front; made detailed reports on all British and French schools in these branches, and translated the French Manuals and Regulations on Anti-Aircraft Artillery and Machine Guns as a basis for the American Regulations prepared later under his direction and published to the service. It was later found necessary to remove Heavy Artillery Schools from this group and the remaining schools were established and conducted by him at different places in France, principally at Bourges, Arnouville and Langres. Assistant Commandant of Army Schools at Langres, Nov. 26, 1917, to April 8, 1918. During this time he also made plans for the Anti-Aircraft Defense of the principal places in the A. E. F. and drew up plans of organization of the Anti-Aircraft Defense Service and of the Anti-Aircraft Organization and Training Center. The Anti-Aircraft Service was made a separate branch April 3, 1918, and he was appointed Chief of this Service; remained on this duty to July 1, 1918; assigned to command of 58th Field Artillery Brigade, June 30, 1918; assumed command July 5 at Training Camp at Coetquidan; moved Brigade to Toul front Aug. 19 to 28; Brigade attached to 89th Division; commanded Divisional Artillery in attack on St. Mihiel; Brigade withdrawn from line on night of Sept. 14-15 and marched to Argonne, where it joined 37th Division, Sept. 22-23, and took part in attack of Sept. 26; in this attack he commanded Divisional Artillery of 37th Division;

(HON. DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, NOV. 11, 1918)

relinquished command of Brigade, Nov. 12, 1918; at Coetquidan, commanding Training Camp for Field Artillery, Nov. 15 to Dec. 15, 1918; commanding S. O. S. Troops in Department of Meurthe and Moselle and the Vosges, Dec. 27, 1918, to June 1, 1919; at Army Center of Artillery Studies, Treves, Germany, to July 11; returned to U. S. Aug. 3; at Fort Morgan, Ala., commanding Coast Defenses of Mobile, Oct. 15, 1919, to Feb. 21, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 22, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

3465.. (Born N. H.) SAWYER BLANCHARD† (Ap'd N. H.) . . 16

3466.. (Born N. C.) GEORGE C. BARNHARDT (Ap'd N. C.) . . 17
(George Columbus Barnhardt, Born Dec. 28, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Detailed for duty with Provisional Government of Cuba; at Havana, Supervisor of Supply Department of Armed Forces of Cuba, March 4,

1907, to Jan. 28, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., Regimental Adjutant, March 4, 1909, to July 1, 1912; member of General Staff, July 2 to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; rejoined regiment at Fort Myer, March 6, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, on border patrol duty, from November, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 9, 1915, to March 16, 1916; acting Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 12, 1915, to March 16, 1916; commanding Hdqr. Troop and Post Adjutant, March 22 to May 31, 1916;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

Inspector, El Paso District, July 22 to Sept. 29, 1916;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 30, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, in charge of Finance Division, Oct. 2, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG 5, 1917)

Aug. 19, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 329th Infantry, 83rd Division, Aug. 22, 1917, to May 30, 1918; sailed with regiment from New York, June 12, 1918; Division assigned as Depot Division, with Headquarters at Le Mans, France; transferred as replacement to 28th Infantry, 1st Division, joining front line in Toul Sector, Aug. 6, 1918; commanded regiment from this date to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 10, and commanded 2nd Brigade, 1st Division, Oct. 10 to 25, covering American operations in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-13, and the Argonne-Meuse Drive, Oct. 1 to 11; assigned to 178th Infantry Brigade, 89th Division, near Stenay, France, Nov. 12; joined Nov. 16 and commanded Brigade on its march into Germany, December, 1918, and in Germany at Eisenschmitt, Bitburg and Treves.

3467.. (Born Va.) WILLIAM CHAMBERLAINE. (Ap'd Va.).. 18
(Born March 1, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

Member General Staff, Aug. 11, 1906; Assistant Chief of Staff, Philippines Division, May 2, 1907, and Division Artillery Officer, Feb. 2, 1908, to May 14, 1909; en route to U. S. to Oct. 19, 1909; at Washington, D. C., War College Division, General Staff, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 10, 1909)

Jan. 24, 1910; at Fort Warren, Mass., commanding post, Feb. 4, 1910, to September, 1911; (at Galveston, Texas, commanding 3rd Battalion, 3rd Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery, 1st Separate Brigade, March 7 to June 24, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director, Department of Artillery, Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1911, to Sept. 30, 1913; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Oct. 1, 1913, to March 1, 1914; at Fort Andrews, Mass., commanding post, April 5, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 16, 1917; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Adjutant-General, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Feb. 18 to July 23, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., organized 6th, afterwards 51st Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, July 24 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; sailed for France Aug. 14, 1917; at Pierrefonds, France, Liaison Officer at Hdqrs. of Commandant of the General Reserve of Heavy Artillery, Oct. 8, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 17, 1917)

Feb. 21, 1918; at Coetquidan, Brittany, commanding 57th Brigade, Field Artillery, March 23 to May 6, 1918; commanded 2nd Brigade of Field Artillery, 2nd Division, May 11 to June 26, 1918; commanded Railway Artillery, 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, June 28 to Oct. 23, 1918; commanded Railway Artillery, A. E. F., Oct. 23, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919; participated in the following: Battle of Chemin des Dames, Oct. 23, 1917 (with French); Verdun, May 11-13, 1918; Chief of Divisional Artillery, Bois de Belleau, June 1 to 26, 1918; Chief of Railway Artillery in St. Mihiel Offensive, Aug. 17 to Sept. 19; Chief of Railway Artillery in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 20 to Oct. 23, 1918; at Fort Monroe, at Coast Artillery Training Center, Feb. 1, 1919, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding general of the Railway Artillery Reserve, he rendered valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces in the operations of the Railway Artillery units during the Meuse-Argonne offensive."

3468. (Born Ill.) **JOHN McAULEY PALMER** (Ap'd at Large) . . 19
(Born April 23, 1870)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, Dec. 18, 1907, to June 1, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, to June, 1909 (Honor Graduate), and at Army Staff College to June, 1910, (Graduate); on Staff Ride and at various maneuver Camps, July to September, 1910; with regiment, October, 1910, to February, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas. Adjutant, 2nd Brigade, Maneuver Division, March to April, 1911; at Washington, D. C., General Staff Corps, May 1 to Dec. 1, 1911; (observer, German and French maneuvers, September, 1912); at Tientsin, China, with regiment, March 1, 1913, to

(MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1914)

July 20, 1914; at Corregidor and Manila, P. I., with 24th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1914, to Sept. 15, 1915; (member Board of Defense of Philippine Islands, November, 1914, to Sept. 15, 1915); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Oct. 12, 1915, to Jan. 8, 1916; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, Jan. 30, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 20, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff (Operations), A. E. F., to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 1, 1917; at Lyons and Langres, France, on Military School duty, Nov. 10, 1917, to Feb. 20, 1918; Member American Mission to Italy, to May 1, 1918; on sick leave, May 3 to Oct. 1, 1918; Commanding 58th Infantry Brigade, Oct. 12 to Dec. 24, 1918; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive); in War Plans Division, General Staff, Jan. 31 1919; Chief of War Plans Branch, July 1, 1919; on special duty with Military Affairs Committee of U. S. Senate, Nov. 1, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the organization of the operations section of the General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, this officer displayed sound tactical judgment and breadth of vision, and the ultimate success of the American plan of campaign was largely due to his detailed plans. As commander of the 58th Infantry Brigade during the severe fighting north of Verdun, in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, his services were conspicuous and his brigade successful."

3469. (Born Fla.) **CHARLES P. SUMMERALL.** (Ap'd Fla.) **. 20**
(Charles Pelot Summerall, Born March 4, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY, CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, Senior Instructor of Artillery Tactics and commanding U. S. Military Detachment of Field Artillery, Aug. 22, 1905, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1907)

(MAJOR, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 15, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Battalion of Field Artillery with Maneuver Division, to July 31, 1911; at Fort Myer, Va., to Sept. 8, 1914; (marched Battalion to New Haven, Conn., and participated in Maneuvers, July 15 to Sept. 25, 1912; located at Tobyhanna, Pa., and commanded during summers of 1912, 1913 and 1914, Camp of Instruction for Regular and National Guard Field Artillery); at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Militia Bureau and in charge of National Guard Field Artillery, to Sept. 4, 1917; located and arranged purchase of Artillery Ranges at Anniston, Ala., and at Monterey, Cal., and arranged purchase of range at Tobyhanna, Pa.; Member of Ordnance Board, 1915-1916; Member of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, 1917; Member of Commission to investigate manufacture of munitions, 1916; Member of Military Mission to British and French Armies, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding 67th Field Artillery Brigade, Sept. 5 to Oct. 18, 1917; commanding this Brigade en route to France and in France to Dec. 20, 1917; commanding 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Dec. 22, 1917, to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 17, 1918; (in Menil-la-Tour Sector, Jan. 18 to April 5; in Cantigny Sector, April 22 to July 8; capture of Cantigny, May 28); commanding 1st Division, July 17 to Oct. 11, 1918; (advance at Soissons, July 18-22; in Saizerais Sector, Aug. 8-24; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-13); commanding 5th Army Corps, Oct. 11, 1918,

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., FEB. 16, 1919)

to Feb. 28, 1919; (in Meuse-Argonne Operations, Sept. 30 to Nov. 11, 1918); commanding 9th Army Corps to April 15; on duty with Congressional Committee to May 2; commanding 4th Army Corps to June 22; at Hdqrs. 3rd Army to July 8; at Fiume, Member Inter Allied Commission, to Aug. 14; with American Commission to Negotiate Peace, to Aug. 31; en route to U. S. to Sept. 8; at Hdqrs., A. E. F. to Sept. 30; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 1st Division, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded in turn a brigade of the First Division in the operations near Montdidier, the First Division during the Soissons and St. Mihiel offensives and in the early battles of the Argonne-Meuse advance, and the Fifth Army Corps in the later battles of this advance. In all of these important duties his calm courage, his clear judgment, and his soldierly character had a marked influence in the attainment of the successes of his commands."

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

Oct. 30, 1918, and cited:

"Brigadier-General C. P. Summerall, Commanding the Artillery Brigade of the 1st Division of Infantry of America, has developed the technical knowledge and the valor of his Brigade to a degree which renders this organization competent to perform all the missions that could be incumbent upon it. By his energy, his courage and his indefatigable activity, he has shown himself to be a leader of the first order;" made Commander of the Legion of Honor, Nov. 11, 1918; made Grand Officer of the Crown of Belgium, Feb. 12, 1919; made Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; awarded the Military Medal of the Second Class of the Republic of Panama.

3470.. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM G. FITZGERALD** (Ap'd N. Y.) ..**21**
(William Gerald Fitzgerald, Born April —, 1870.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1896.

Appointed

CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 11, 1918.

At Camp Greene, N. C., with 352nd Labor Battalion, Oct. 17 to Dec. 5, 1918; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 425th Reserve Labor Battalion, Dec. 8, 1918, to May 17, 1919; at Washington, D. C., sick in hospital, May 19 to July 17; at Chicago, Ill., at General Supply Depot, July 19 to 31, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AUG. 1, 1919.

Civil History.—After resignation in 1896, was with the New York Morning Journal for about one year, then became a teacher in the New York Public Schools until 1900, when he became engaged in newspaper work in New York City; was with the New York Daily News, New York Press, National Oil Reporter, International News Bureau, Commercial and Financial Times, New York News Bureau, besides doing work for various other publications; during 1915 and 1916 was in the Advertising Business in New York City; for five months in 1918, was employed as Material Checker with Austin Construction Company, at Naval Proving Grounds, Indian Head, Md.

3471.. (Born Ala.) **JAMES HAYNES REEVES..** (Ap'd Ala.) ..**22**
(Born Sept. 20, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Peking, China, Military Attaché, American Legation, May 13, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1912)

July 1, 1912; en route to U. S., July 15 to Aug. 20, 1912; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 21 to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, SEPT. 9, 1912)

Dec. 21, 1912; on leave of absence to Feb. 6, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3d Cavalry, Feb. 17, 1913, to March 26, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, April 10, 1914, to March 2, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to June 25, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to May 10, 1916; at Mercedes, Texas, to

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

June 28, 1916; (Regimental Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, Aug. 1, 1915, to June 28, 1916); at Brownsville, Texas, to July 16, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in Intelligence Office, Southern Department, July 17, 1916, to March 28, 1917, and at post to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., Aug. 22, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 353d INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1917)

May 26, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., May 29 to June 4, 1918; landed at Liverpool, England, June 16; at Winchester Rest Camp, June 16 to 21; at Le Havre, France, June 22-23; in training area at Manois, France, to Aug. 3; in Flirey-Limey Trench Sector, Aug. 5 to Sept. 11; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12; in Xammes-St. Benoit Trench Sector, Sept. 13 to Oct. 8; en route to Meuse-Argonne front, Oct. 9-13; in Romagne-Barricourt Trench Sector, Oct. 14-31; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11; at Stenay, France, Nov. 12 to 24; on march into Germany, Nov. 24 to Dec. 9; at Daun Kreis, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 9 to 16; at Prum Kreis, Germany, Dec. 17, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Mihiel, France, September 12-13, 1918. On the opening day of the St. Mihiel offensive Col. Reeves placed himself at the head of the assaulting battalion and personally led the advance from the inception of the attack until the fourth objective was reached. He was constantly exposed to artillery, machine-gun, and rifle fire, and, by his total disregard for personal danger, furnished an inspiring example to his men. On the following day he rallied a battalion of another regiment which had become disorganized and was retreating. Under heavy artillery fire, he reorganized it and sent it forward again at a critical juncture in the attack."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the 353d Infantry and commanded it with distinction during all but one month of its active service. The high qualities of leadership and unflinching devotion to duty displayed by him were responsible for the marked esprit and morale of his command. To his marked tactical ability and energy are largely due the brilliant successes achieved by his regiment during its operations against the enemy."

3472.. (Born O.).....KIRBY WALKER..... (Ap'd O.)..23

(Born Jan. 25, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 11, 1907.

At St. Louis and Kansas City, Mo., purchasing and inspecting public animals, to May 31, 1911; on leave of absence to Aug. 31, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, to Aug. 31, 1912, (distinguished graduate,) and at Army Staff College to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort McIntosh and Brownsville, Texas, commanding Troop to Aug. 7, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer at Army Staff College, to May 9, 1916, when he was graduated; joined Colonel Sibley's Expedition into Mexico and acting Adjutant, 14th Cavalry, at Del Rio, Texas, to June 30, 1916;

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Worth, Texas, purchasing public animals, to Sept. 30, 1916; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Squadron, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 26, 1917; Military Observer in England, Belgium, and France to July 5, 1917; at General Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Force, France, on General Staff duty in Operations Section, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 29, 1917; (acting Chief of Operations Section from Aug. 25 1917); commanding U. S. Troops in Paris and acting Provost Marshal of Paris, to Jan. 5, 1918; at Langres, France, Director, Army School of the Line,

to June 5, 1918; at Hdqrs. Service of Supply, France, duty with G-1 Section, General Staff, to June 12, 1918; in Wesserling Sector (Vosges), commanding 139th Infantry, 35th Division, to June 23, 1918; commanding 69th Brigade, 35th Division, holding Wesserling Sector, and in St. Mihiel Offensive to Sept. 21, 1918; commanding 70th Brigade, 35th Division, to Oct. 13, 1918; (in Argonne Offensive, Sept. 25 to Oct. 2, cited in Division General Orders); at Toul, sick in Base Hospital No. 45, and on sick leave, to Dec. 17, 1918; Commander of Trains, 27th Division, to—

3473.. (Born Pa.) **JOHN K. MILLER.** (Ap'd Pa.) **24**
(John Kramer Miller, Born March 29, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 27, 1907.

At St. Paul, Minn., Hdqrs. Department of Dakota, Jan. 12, 1908, to Oct. 16, 1909;

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1909)

at Whipple Barracks, Arizona, and on Mexican Border, Oct. 20, 1909, to July 20, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1913, to May 8, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1914)

July 26, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, July 31, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 23, 1915)

June 30, 1915; in Canal Zone, Panama, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 152d Depot Brigade, Aug. 31 to Dec. 10, 1917; en route to France, Dec. 10 to 31, 1917; at Langres, France, Instructor and Director, Army School of the Line, Feb. 1, 1918, to Jan. 3, 1919; commanding 326th Infantry, Jan. 3 to June 6, 1919; (returned to U. S., May 29, 1919);

(ADJUTANT GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 2, 1919)

3474.. (Born Ind.) **CLAUDE B. SWEEZEY.** (Ap'd Kans.) **25**
(Claude Bernard Sweezy, Born Sept. 10, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 15, 1905.

At Manila, P. I., December, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1909)

November, 1909; in Philippines, commanding Troop and as Adjutant, to July, 1912; Major of Philippine Scouts, August to November, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law;

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1912)

at Yellowstone Park, Wyo., with 1st Cavalry, December, 1912, to December, 1913; at Monterey, Cal., Regimental Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, December, 1913, to March, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment on Mexican border, to July 1, 1916;

(MAJOR, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry, Adjutant and Assistant Inspector, El Paso District, to April 29, 1917, when he changed station to Fort Niagara, N. Y., as Senior Instructor, 1st Officer's Training Camp;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, 313TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Meade, Md., with regiment, to July 5, 1918; arrived in France July 15, 1918; with regiment in Training Area to Sept. 11, and thence to Defensive Sector near Verdun; engaged in defensive operations, repelling raids, to Sept. 24, and thence commanding regiment in Argonne drive, capturing Montfaucon, Sept. 26 to 30, 1918; with Army of Occupation to —

RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 31, 1919.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 12, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 33 YEARS' SERVICE.

3475.. (Born Md.) **JACOB H. G. LAZELLE** † (Ap'd at Large) .. **26**

3476.. (Born La.) **HENRY A. PIPES** † (Ap'd La.) .. **27**

3477.. (Born Ala.) ... **STERLING P. ADAMS** ... (Ap'd Ala.) .. **28**
(Sterling Price Adams, Born Jan. 24, 1866.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 14, 1898.

At Fort Apache, Arizona, with Troop, June 7, 1899, to July 27, 1900; en route to Legaspi, Philippines, July 27 to Sept. 28, 1900; on duty with Troop in the field with station at Albay, P. I.; Provost Marshal of Camalig, Nov. 1 to Dec. 23, 1900; (with detachment of 62 men, captured 5 Insurrectos near San Idelfonso, Dec. 14, 1900); at Ligao, P. I., commanding Troop, Dec. 28, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Feb. 23, 1901; commanding Troop G, 9th Cavalry, April 20 to July 1, 1901; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding Troop H, 14th Cavalry, Sept. 26, 1901, to Aug. 19, 1903; on detached service at Fort Washakie, Wyo., Aug. 19 to 30, 1903; rejoined Troop at Presidio of San Francisco, Aug. 31; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to 29; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, commanding Troop, Oct. 12, 1903, to Oct. 20, 1905; (in field with Troop on Cagayan Expedition, April 25 to May 10, 1904; and with Major Truitt's Expedition to Gata, Mindanao, Dec. 23, 1904, to Feb. 4, 1905); en route to U. S., Oct. 20 to Nov. 22, 1905; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding Troop, Dec. 2, 1905, to Nov. 5, 1909; (with Troop at Maneuvers, American Lake, Wash., Aug. 8 to Sept. 19, 1906; commanding 2nd Squadron on practice march, Sept. 10 to 31, 1907; on leave of absence, Aug. 9 to Oct. 9, 1909); en route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 2, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop and frequently commanding 2nd Squadron, Dec. 3, 1909, to March 8, 1912; en route to U. S. to April 8, 1912; in Big Bend District, Texas, commanding Troop on patrol duty, June 3 to Nov. 4, 1912; appointed Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 25, 1912, and joined regiment at Fort Clark, Texas, Nov. 5, 1912; commanded Seminole Negro-Indian Scouts, Dec. 21, 1912, to date of their muster out, 1914; Regimental Adjutant to April 15, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, April 16, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 10, 1917; (Aide-de-Camp to General Funston, April 16, 1915, to Feb. 19, 1917; Assistant to Department Adjutant, July 1, 1916, to May 10, 1917); at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Squadron, May 11 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Mess Officer at Training Camp, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, Sept. 5, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1918; (commanding group of battalions, 165th Depot Brigade, Sept. 5 to Nov. 30, 1917; commanding 165th Depot Brigade, Dec. 1, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1918); at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 301st Cavalry, Feb. 2 to April 10, 1918; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding 301st Cavalry and post, to Aug. 28, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 46th Field Artillery, Aug. 28, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; (at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 28 to Dec. 6, 1918); at Camp Cody, N. M., commanding Camp, Feb. 17 to June 25, 1919; en route to Brest, France, to July 9, 1919; on tour of Battlefields of Western Front in France, to July 31; en route to U. S., to Aug. 9; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

3478.. (Born Mo.).... TRABER NORMAN†..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 29
(Born Dec. 14, 1869.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

At Huntsville, Ala., and at Havana, Cuba, with regiment, November, 1898, to Sept. 19, 1899; at Fort Snelling, Minn., September, 1899, to August, 1900; en route to Philippines to September, 1900; with Battalion at Santo Tomas, Pila, and Majajay, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March, 1901; commanding company at Majajay to July, 1902, and participating in several scouts and expeditions; en route to U. S., July 28 to Sept. 6, 1902; left Seattle, Wash., for Alaska, Sept. 17, 1902; at Skaguay, Alaska, commanding company, to March, 1903; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., with regiment, from March 19, 1903; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, March 21, 1903, to Feb. 4, 1904; Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Jay and Fort Wood, N. Y., to March, 1906; arrived in Philippines, April, 1906; at Camp Jossman, P. I., to April 15, 1908; (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 16, 1902, to March 19, 1907; commanding company from March 19, 1907); en route to U. S. to May 12, 1908; on leave of absence to Sept. 16, 1908; at Fort McDowell, Cal., commanding company, to June, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to January, 1911; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, Jan. 31 to March 22, 1911.

DIED, MARCH 22, 1911, AT FORT BAYARD, N. M.: AGED 41.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

3479.. (Born Tenn.)... HORACE M. REEVE†... (Ap'd Tenn.).. 30

3480.. (Born R. I.)..... A. M. DAVIS*..... (Ap'd at Large).. 31
(Alexander Macdonald Davis, Born Sept. 16, 1868.)

Military History.—

MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, MARCH 17, 1904.

At St. Louis, Mo., Purchasing Commissary, June 9, 1904, to January, 1911; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Depot Commissary, February to November, 1911; at Manila, Philippines, Assistant to Chief Commissary, Philippines Division, December, 1911, to January, 1912; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, January, 1912, to February, 1914; at Kansas City, Mo., Purchasing Quartermaster, May, 1914; at Fort Worth, Texas, Depot Quartermaster, June, 1914; at Kansas City, Mo., Purchasing Quartermaster, July, 1914, to June, 1916; at Fort Worth, Texas, Depot Quartermaster,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY, 1, 1916)

July, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Chief Quartermaster, 10th Division, September, 1916, to March, 1917; at New York City, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, March 17, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, QUARTERMASTER, CORPS, OCT. 5, 1917)

February, 1918; sailed for France Feb. 24, 1918; at Neufchâteau, France, Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, March and April, 1918; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, American Expeditionary Forces, May, 1918; at Marseilles, France, Base and Depot Quartermaster, May to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 25, 1918)

September, 1918; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., September to December, 1918; sailed for U. S., Dec. 10, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Director of Storage, Office of Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, General Staff, January to September, 1919; Assistant to Quartermaster General, Director of Purchase and Storage, to October, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., Zone Supply Officer, to May, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 24, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE.

*Son of General Edward Davis, Class of 1867.

3481.. (Born Ga.)... JULIAN R. LINDSEY.... (Ap'd Ga.)..32
(Julian Robert Lindsey, Born March 16, 1871.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1892.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Nov. 26, 1896, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1899)

July 17, 1900; en route to China as Aide-de-Camp to General Chaffee, Aug. 1 to Sept. 7, 1900; at Peking, China, A. D. C. to General Chaffee, Sept. 8, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

May 27, 1901; at Manila, P. I., A. D. C. to General Chaffee, June 5, 1901, to Oct. 5, 1902; en route to U. S., Oct. 6 to Nov. 10, 1902; at Governor's Island, N. Y., A. D. C. to General Chaffee, Nov. 22, 1902, to Oct. 11, 1903; at Fort Riley, Kans., on detached service, Oct. 12 to December 4, 1903; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Troop, Dec. 7, 1903, to Oct. 6, 1906; at Santa Clara and at Cienfuegos, Cuba, commanding Troop, Oct. 11 to 24, 1906; at Cienfuegos, Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 25, 1906, to June 5, 1907; at Fort Keogh, Montana, with National Rifle Team, June 21 to July 21, 1907; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., competitor at rifle competition, July 28 to Aug. 31, 1907; on leave of absence and en route to Cuba, Sept. 1 to Oct. 29, 1907; at Santa Clara, Cuba, commanding Troop, Oct. 30, 1907, to May 19, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., competitor at Rifle Competitions, May 25 to Aug. 28, 1908; on leave of absence and en route to Cuba, Aug. 29 to Oct. 5, 1908; at Placetas, Cuba, commanding Troop, Oct. 9, 1908, to Feb. 3, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Troop, Feb. 11 to June 3, 1909; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Camp Perry, Ohio, competitor at Rifle Competitions, June 4 to Sept. 10, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Troop, Sept. 12, 1909, to Dec. 9, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor in Cavalry Tactics, Dec. 10, 1912, to June 19, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1916)

en route to Mexico, June 20 to

(MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 7, 1916; with Regiment on Punitive Expedition in Mexico to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Squadron, Feb. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to Aug. 17, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 328th Infantry, Aug. 18, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

April 12, 1918; en route to France, April 15 to May 20, 1918; in France commanding 164th Infantry Brigade, May 21, 1918, to May 21, 1919; (in St. Mihiel Offensive, beginning Sept. 12, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 7 to Nov. 1, 1918); at Camp Gordon, Ga., June 7 to July 13, 1919; at Camp Merritt, N. J., July 15 to 31, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Staff School, Aug. 15, 1919, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. The brilliant and successful attack of the 164th Infantry Brigade, commanded by him, in the Argonne Forest, showed a spirit of aggressiveness and leadership of a high order. The tactical advantage attained in this action, whereby St. Juvin and Grand-Pré were laid open to attack, was largely due to his ability and energy."

3482.. (Born Mass.).. EDMUND M. LEARY†. . . . (Ap'd Me.).. 33
(Edmund Mortimer Leary, Born Nov. 28, 1866.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1909, to June 26, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Troop, June 28 to Nov. 7, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, Nov. 11, 1911, to Jan. 3, 1913; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, on general recruiting service, to Sept. 23, 1914; at Alamo Hueco, N. M., with Troop, Nov. 9 to 16, 1914; at Hachita, N. M., with Troop, to Aug. 16, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with Troop, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, Regimental Adjutant, March 17 to

(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, on detached service, Aug. 9 to 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, Aug. 20, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 22, 1917; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., commanding post and Squadron, June 26 to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 315th Trains and Military Police, Aug. 21, 1917, to April 26, 1918, and commanding 358th Infantry, April 27 to June 11, 1918; en route to France, June 12; in France with regiment to June, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 30, 1919; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 2nd Cavalry, July 3 to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, N. A., ONLY, SEPT. 4, 1919)

September, 1919; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with 4th Cavalry to Sept. 27, 1919, when as result of injuries received in an aeroplane accident, he

DIED, SEPT. 27, 1919, AT FORT RINGGOLD, TEXAS; AGED 52

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Stenay, France, November 10, 1918. Under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire, Col. Leary personally led two sections of machine guns and two platoons of infantry to the assistance of one of his battalions in order to protect his flank."

3483. (Born W. Va.) . . **JULIUS T. CONRAD.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **34**
(Julius Theodore Conrad, Born Nov. 9, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At New York, N. Y., on recruiting duty, to July 1, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 10, 1910, to Aug. 13, 1915; (with Troop to July 24, 1912; on Mexican border, Jan. 24 to July 10, 1911, and June 18 to July 24, 1912; Regimental Adjutant, to Aug. 3, 1915; on Mexican border, Nov. 11, 1913, to March 29, 1914);

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Sept. 25, 1915; en route to Philippines, Sept. 25 to Nov. 4, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 4, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; (commanding Troop to July 1, 1916; commanding 1st Squadron and Adjutant and Executive Officer, Fort William McKinley, to Aug. 12, 1917); en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding Depot Brigade, 89th Division, National Army, Oct. 14 to Dec. 21, 1917; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, commanding 138th Infantry, 35th Division, National Guard, Dec. 28, 1917, to April 9, 1918; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., organized and commanded 310th Cavalry, National Army, April 30 to Sept. 24, 1918;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 25, 1918)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 28 to Dec. 6, 1918, when he was graduated; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 58th Field Artillery, Dec. 30, 1918, to Feb. 10, 1919, when regiment was demobilized;

3484. (Born Mo.) . . . **HOWARD R. HICKOK.** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **35**
(Howard Russell Hickok, Born Nov. 26, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., February, 1909, to Aug. 14, 1910; (Instructor, Militia Officers' Training Camps at Fort McPherson, Ga., St. Augustine, Fla., and Vicksburg, Miss., in May, 1910; on annual historical ride of Army Staff Class over battlefields from Chattanooga, Tenn., to Atlanta, Ga., in July, 1910); at Army War College, Washington, D. C., student officer, Aug. 15, 1910, to June 30, 1911, when he was graduated; Assistant Director, Army War College, July 1 1911, to June 30, 1912; Umpire, Maneuver Campaigns near Sparta, Wis., July, 1912, and in Eastern Kansas, August, 1912; commanding Troop M, 15th Cavalry, Aug. 30, 1912, to Oct. 4, 1913; (on flood relief work in Ohio valley, March, 1913; acting Adjutant, Central Department, April-July, 1913; commanding Troop at Cavalry Instruction Camp, Winchester, Va., July 18 to Sept. 30, 1913); at Fort Myer, Va., and Fort Bliss, Texas, Adjutant, 15th Cavalry, Oct. 11, 1913; to Dec. 31, 1914; at Fort Bliss and Alpine, Texas, commanding Troop K, 15th Cavalry, Jan. 1 to Sept. 20, 1915; commanding Troops K and M, 8th Cavalry, Sept. 21 to Nov. 15, 1915; in Philippines, commanding Troop M, 15th Cavalry, Jan. 2 to April 23, 1916; and as Regimental Adjutant, 15th Cavalry, to

(MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 20, 1916; commanding 3rd Squadron, 15th Cavalry, Sept. 20, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding Depot Troops, Oct. 5 to Dec. 11, 1917; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, Dec. 19, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., JUNE 16, 1918)

July 31, 1918; (with 62nd Division, British Expeditionary Forces, January, 1918; student officer, Army General Staff College, A. E. F., France, March-May, 1918; Chief of Staff, 5th Division, A. E. F., France, June 8 to July 19, 1918); arrived in U. S. from France, July 31, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 19th Infantry Brigade, 10th Division, Aug. 11, 1918, to Feb. 27, 1919; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding District, March 11 to May 31.

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 31, 1919)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 7th Cavalry, June 1 to Aug. 8; (commanded 7th Cavalry in action near Juarez, Mexico, against bandit-revolutionists under Francisco Villa, June 15-16); at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 11, 1919, to —

3485.. (Born N. Y.).. SAMUEL B. ARNOLD.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 36
(Samuel Benjamin Arnold, Born Aug. 6, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Staff College, Aug. 15, 1908, to July 1, 1909; at post to Dec. 30, 1909; taking special course at Signal School, Jan. 1 to June 15, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., and Yellowstone Park, Wyo., commanding Troop, Aug. 6, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 29, 1911)

April 25, 1911; en route to Philippines, April 26 to June 12, 1911; at Manila, Assistant to Chief Signal Officer, June to September, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Field Company, Signal Corps, September, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

Dec. 12, 1912; at Fort William McKinley and at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, 8th Cavalry, Dec. 13, 1912, to March 4, 1914; en route to U. S., via China and Japan, March 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1914)

May 18, 1914; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding Troop, June 19 to Aug. 5, 1914; commanding Squadron, 1st Cavalry, en route to border by Sea, at San Ysidro, on march to Imperial Valley and at Calexico, Cal., Aug. 6, 1914, to Aug. 26, 1915; commanding Squadron at San Diego Exposition, October, 1915, to March 12, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, March to

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; at Naco, Arizona, commanding Squadron, November, 1916, to May 19, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., organizing and commanding 24th Cavalry, May 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 311th Trains and Military Police, Aug. 22, 1917, to Aug. 19, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL OF INFANTRY, N. A., ONLY,
AUG. 19, 1918)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 166th Depot Brigade, Aug. 25 to Oct. 6, 1918; at Marfa, Texas, with 8th Cavalry, Oct. 11 to 16, 1918;

at Mercedes, Texas, commanding 16th Cavalry, Oct. 18 to Nov. 11, 1918; at Brownsville, Texas, Chief of Staff and Inspector, Brownsville District, Nov. 12 to Dec. 28, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Waco, Texas, inspecting National Guard of Texas, Jan. 2 to Feb. 26, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., on recruiting duty, Feb. 27, 1919, to—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 2, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 31 YEARS' SERVICE

3486.. (Born O.)... WILLARD E. GLEASON†... (Ap'd O.).. 37

3487.. (Born Tenn.).. WILLIAM NEWMAN... (Ap'd Tenn.).. 38
(Born Dec. 28, 1866.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Columbia Military Academy, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 5, 1908, to Aug. 1, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Oct. 5, 1911, to May 10, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, May 18, 1912, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

March 5, 1915; at Corregidor, Philippines, April 6, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 4, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 12, 1915, to Feb. 26, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Feb. 28 to March 16, 1916; on Mexican border, March 18 to April 21, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 22, 1916, to Feb. 4, 1917; on Mexican border, Feb. 5, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Mustering Officer, Aug. 26 to Dec. 26, 1917; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, in temporary command of 140th Infantry (National Guard), Dec. 28, 1917, to April 5, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 163rd Depot Brigade, April 26, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; at Nashville, Tenn., commanding Recruiting District, Feb. 26, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 31, 1920)

3488.. (Born Mass.) FRANK ALLEN WILCOX† (Ap'd Mass.).. 39
(Born Jan. 3, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 11, 1909, to March, 1911; (at Monterey, Cal., instructor at Camp of Militia Officers, June, 1910); with Provisional Brigade on border near San Diego, Cal., March to July, 1911; (at Tia Juana, Cal., commanding troops on border patrol duty, April 21 to July 5, 1911; received surrender of "General Mosby" and his outlaw troops when they were forced across the International Boundary in fighting of June 20, 1911); at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Commandant of Cadets and commanding a Cadet Battalion, Aug. 22, 1911, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1915)

Jan. 21, 1915; (on leave of absence, visiting France, Germany and Italy, November and December, 1913); on leave of absence, February and March, 1915, and visited Cuba in March; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 2nd Battalion, 6th Infantry, March 29, 1915, to March 13, 1916; in

Mexico with Punitive Expedition, commanding Battalion, March 16, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion, Feb. 6 to April 27, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, April 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 3, 1917; en route to France with 16th Infantry, June 11 to 26, 1917; in France with 16th Infantry, June 27, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Feb. 9, 1918.

DIED, FEB. 9, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 49.

3489.. (Born O.) **JOHN J. O'CONNELL** (Ap'd O.) . . **40**
(John James O'Connell, Born Jan. 27, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

In Philippines, participated in Malvar-Gonzales campaign in Laguna, Cavite and Batangas, January to April, 1902; at Indau, commanding company to July, 1902; on Malahi Island to April, 1903; en route to U. S., April 23 to May 20, 1903; on leave of absence to Sept. 15, 1903; at Angel Island, Cal., with recruits, to December, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, commanding company, to Nov. 10, 1904; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to July 15, 1906; at Camp of Instruction, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Mont., to September, 1906; at Fort Snelling to Oct. 1, 1906; at Matanzas, Cuba, with regiment, Oct. 15, 1906, to Jan. 1, 1909; at Fort Snelling to Sept. 10, 1910; absent without leave from Sept. 10, 1910.

DROPPED AS A DESERTER, DEC. 13, 1910.

3490.. (Born Ga.) **HENRY G. COLE**† (Ap'd Ga.) . . **41**
(Henry Greene Cole, Born May 6, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Havana, Cuba, Depot Commissary, Oct. 2, 1906, to

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, OCT. 13, 1907)

March 3, 1909; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Commissary General, March 1909, to December, 1910; (on detached service in Cuba, March 5 to 21, 1910); at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick in hospital, Dec. 20, 1910, to April 25, 1911; on leave, May 2 to Sept. 1, 1911; on detached service in Canal Zone, Panama, Feb. 28 to March 22, 1912.

DIED, OCT. 13, 1912, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 43.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

3491.. (Born N. J.) . . **GEORGE S. HARISON**† (Ap'd N. J.) . . **42**

3492.. (Born Ky.) **HANSFORD LEE THRELKELD** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **43**
(Born Feb. 17, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, August, 1909, to July 1, 1910; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., at Maneuvers, July and August, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, Sept. 1, 1910, to June 15, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 15, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, Sept. 18, 1911, to Jan. 23, 1912; in Letterman General Hos-

pital, Jan. 28 to April 20, 1912; on sick leave, April 20 to Nov. 1, 1912; on leave of absence, Nov. 1 to Dec. 1, 1912; at Toledo, Ohio, on general recruiting duty, Dec. 1, 1912, to Aug. 15, 1913; on leave of absence to Sept. 15, 1913; en route to Fort St. Michael, Alaska, Sept. 15 to Oct. 18, 1913; commanding company and post of Fort St. Michael, to June 15, 1914; en route to U. S., via Yukon route, June 15 to July 15, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, July 20 to Sept. 1, 1914; on leave of absence to

(MAJOR, 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1914)

Oct. 1, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding Battalion, Oct. 1, 1914, to May 10, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battalion, May 15 to June 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Battalion, June 15 to Aug. 18, 1916; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Sept. 1, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 15, 1917, when he was graduated; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., May 17 to June 5, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Battalion, 35th Infantry, June 11 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 19, 1917; at Camp Meade, Pa., with Depot Brigade, 79th Division, Aug. 25 to Dec. 26, 1917; (commanding Depot Brigade, Sept. 1 to Oct. 15, 1917; organized 368th Infantry, (colored), Oct. 20 to Nov. 3, 1917); at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 116th Infantry, (Va. National Guard), 29th Division, Dec. 28, 1917, to April 8, 1918; at Camp Jackson and at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 321st Infantry, 81st Division, April 10 to June 17, 1918; en route to France, June 18 to 26, 1918; commanding 116th Infantry, 29th Division, in France, June 27 to Aug. 15, 1918; in front line trenches, Alsace Sector, July 24 to Aug. 15, 1918); at Bordeaux, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Base Section No. 2, Aug. 25 to Sept. 8, 1918; commanding Camp Genicourt near Bordeaux, Sept. 8 to Nov. 18, 1918; in Paris, on General Court Martial duty, Nov. 20, 1918, to June 11, 1919; arrived in New York, June 27; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 21, 1919)

July 27; at Camp Dix, N. J., July 27 to Oct. 13; (commanding 50th Infantry, Aug. 6 to Sept. 8 and at Hdqrs., Sept. 9 to Oct. 13); at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 63rd Infantry, Oct. 14, 1919, to Feb. 20, 1920; (commanding regiment and post, Oct. 14 to Nov. 17, 1919); at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding Battalion and post, Feb. 21 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1920)

July 14, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 14, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 33 YEARS' SERVICE.

3493.. (Born O.).. WILLIAM H. ANDERSON (Ap'd O.).. 44

(William Hart Anderson, Born May 12, 1871.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1892.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1892.

CAPTAIN AND ASST. COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 19, 1898.

MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY, U. S. VOLS., DEC. 8, 1898.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 19, 1899.

CAPTAIN AND ASST. COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLS.,
JUNE 19, 1899.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, NOV. 15, 1899.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, B. & O. Railway Co., with Hdqrs. at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1893-1895; at Hartford, Conn., Scientific Engineer, Pope Manufacturing Co., 1896 to May 19, 1898; at Manila, P. I., Assistant Manager and Manager Pacific Oriental Trading Co., 1901, to May, 1904; at Manila, Proprietor of William H. Anderson & Co., Importers, Exporters and Commission Merchants, May, 1904, to 1912; in 1912 incorporated William H. Anderson & Co. and was elected President and General Manager, which positions he still occupies; in 1914 purchased the Importing House of Erlanger and Galinger, Manila, incorporating same and taking office of President; elected Director of Philippine National Bank upon its establishment in 1916; appointed by Governor-General of Philippines as member of Postal Savings Bank Board and member of Government Sugar Central Board.

Address: Manila, P. I., and, when in U. S., 11 Broadway, New York.

3494. (Born Wis.) . . **PETER W. DAVISON** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **45**
(Peter Weimer Davison, Born May 15, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1902.

At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, June 28, 1908, to September, 1909; at Fort Egbert, Alaska, to 1910; in 1910 he was transferred to Texas and from there to Washington, D. C. on the General Staff, from which duty he was relieved in order to accompany General J. Franklin Bell to the Philippines as Aide-de-Camp;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1911)

remained on this duty to Fall of 1912, when he was relieved and stationed at Tientsin, China, to November, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1913)

at Camp John Hay, Baguio, Philippines, commanding camp to September, 1914;

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 15, 1914)

in Texas and on Rio Grande River with 26th Infantry to November, 1914, when he was detailed for duty with Alaska Road Commission with station at Valdez, Alaska, where he served until outbreak of war with Germany;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., September, 1917, to July, 1918, during which time, with exception of a few short intervals, he was in command of 166th Depot Brigade and trained something like 70,000 men received from the Draft, sending them to various organizations after three or four weeks' training; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding 8th U. S. Infantry, July to August, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 31st Infantry Brigade; in absence of Division Commander, organized 16th Division and, with exception of about two months, commanded that Division, to February, 1919; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., organizing demobilization camp to May, 1919; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Executive Officer and Assistant to Commanding General, May, 1919, to February, 1920.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1920, AT FOX HILLS, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.: AGED 50.

Awarded

THE NAVY CROSS

Aug. 9, 1919, "for distinguished services . . . during the prosecution of the War against the Central Empires."

3495.. (Born Ill.) **LEONARD MORTON PRINCE**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **46**

3496.. (Born S. C.) **MARCUS BUTLER STOKES** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **47**
(Born Dec. 6, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Clemson, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Clemson Agricultural College, April 14, 1909, to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1912)

June 15, 1912; en route to Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 13-19, 1912; at Empire, Canal Zone, commanding company and 2nd Battalion, 10th Infantry, and then 1st Battalion, 5th Infantry, Sept. 20, 1912, to

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1914)

Dec. 17, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service School, Jan. 3 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 15, 1915)

April 12, 1915; at Spokane, Wash. commanding Battalion, 14th Infantry, April 16 to June 15, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 10, 1915 to May 14, 1916; (graduated May 10, 1916); rejoined 14th Infantry at Douglas, Arizona, May 19, 1916, and commanded Battalion; at Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Arizona, Adjutant, May 31 to Oct. 21, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, with regiment, Oct. 22, 1916, to Feb. 13, 1917; on expedition to head of Gulf of California, in search of lost aviators, Jan. 18-20, 1917; Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of New Jersey, Feb. 20 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 38TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; commanding 311th Infantry, 78th Division, National Army, from Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., to May 19, 1918; en route to France, May 19 to June 1, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to Oct. 4, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 15 to Nov. 5, 1918; at Flavigny, Côte d'Or, Nov. 18, 1918, to May 5, 1919; en route to U. S., May 10 to 22; regiment demobilized at Camp Dix, N. J., May 30; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding 13th Infantry, June 29 to August; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at School of the Line, Aug. 11, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 31, 1919)

Campaign badges: Cuban Occupation; Spanish-American War Service; Philippine Campaign; Mexican Border Service; World's War.

Awarded decoration of La Solidaridad of Panama.

3497.. (Born Pa.) **SAMUEL McP. RUTHERFORD** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **48**

(Samuel McPherson Rutherford, Born Sept. 5, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 29, 1907, to March 8, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, March 12 to Nov. 13, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., Chicago, Ill., and Fort Leavenworth, Kans., in Commissary Department, Nov. 14, 1911, to Dec. 2, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment and commanding Troop D, Dec. 12, 1912, to Sept. 30, 1914; Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1914, to July 23, 1916; in Mexico with regiment on Punitive Expedition, March 18 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 7, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 8, 1916)

with regiment, commanding 2nd Squadron, Oct. 8, 1916, to Jan. 14, 1917; Adjutant-General, Feb. 27 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Adjutant-General, Central Department, March 8 to June 12; at Boston, Mass., Adjutant-General, Northeastern Department, June 13 to Aug. 18, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding Depot Brigade, Sept. 3, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918;

(COLONEL, 303D CAVALRY, N. A., JAN. 26, 1918)

at Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Texas, commanding regiment, Jan. 26 to Aug. 13, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 52D FIELD ARTILLERY,, 1918)

at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding regiment, Aug. 14 to Sept. 28, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 20 to Dec. 6, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 52nd Field Artillery, Dec. 7, 1918, to Feb. 18, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in Inspector-General's Department, Feb. 26 to Aug. 12, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

3498.. (Born Mo.) . . . JOHN H. PARKER (Ap'd Mo.) . . 49
(John Henry Parker, Born Sept. 19, 1866.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 16, 1906, to Jan. 31, 1908, when he was detached to organize the first Provisional Machine Gun Company of the U. S. Army, with instructions to write the drill regulations, devise the most suitable organization for machine guns for service with a regiment of Infantry, and to prepare treatise on tactical uses of machine guns; at Monterey, Cal., organized Provisional Machine Gun Company of three platoons in Co. "A", 20th Infantry; with 28th Infantry, March 26, 1909, to Aug. 15, 1910; at Boonville, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kemper Military School, August, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1913)

June, 1913; (awarded Gold Medal, Military Service Institute, 1911; at Springfield, Ill., with National Guard of Illinois, during summer encampment, July and August, 1913); at Jolo, Imus and Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th Infantry, from Oct. 26, 1913;

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 21, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT 1, 1915)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Jan. 1 to March 31, 1916, when he completed the course for Field Officers; joined 24th Infantry at Columbus, N. M., April 6, 1916; commanding Train Guards of Punitive Expedition, to May 6, 1916; conducted Battalion on march into Mexico, during which the first use of trucks in transportation of Infantry in campaign was made; Commanding Base at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, May 13 to June 1, 1916; commanded Battalion to Aug. 1, 1916; Judge Advocate of Punitive Expedition from Nov. 6, 1916, to end; at Columbus, N. M., in charge of Mexican and Chinese Refugees to close of Refugee Camp, April 15, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, organized and conducted School for Machine Gun Instructors, and compiled a "Doctrine for Machine Gun Employment" which was issued as an official training memorandum and was the prescribed standard of training in the A. E. F., April 15 to May 15, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

assigned to Staff of General Pershing, May 26, 1917, and accompanied him to England with special assignment to obtain all possible informa-

tion as to machine guns from English and French, to study their methods of organization and to recommend material and organization for American Forces; completed course of instruction at British Empire Machine Gun Center, Grantham, England; arrived in France, June 13, 1917; visited Fère en Tardennois (French 6th Army Center), Chalons-sur-Marne (French 4th Army Center), and made tour of combat lines of French Armies; on June 30, 1917, submitted report whose recommendations were immediately approved; detailed July 3, 1917, as member of Committee of General Staff to draft Tables of Organization relating to Machine Guns; conducted training of selected groups of Master Instructors at British and French Automatic Weapon Centers, July 10 to Aug. 5, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

on Aug. 5, 1917, detailed member of Committee to draft Tables of Organization for all American Forces, with special assignment to draft the sections dealing with automatic weapons; these tables became the standard organization of the American Forces during the World War; at Gondrecourt, France, Director Automatic Weapon School, organized and conducted School and prepared texts which were adopted as standards, Aug. 15 to Oct. 1, 1917; completed course of instruction in French School for "Chefs d'Ecole, d'Armée", Oct. 1 to 15, 1917; detailed Oct. 17, 1917, as Director, to organize and conduct Army Automatic Weapons School at Langres; organized and executed first machine gun barrage over heads of American troops, the Candidates for Officers' School volunteering unanimously to go under this barrage as Infantry to demonstrate its safety; at Luneville, France, undergoing course of instruction at French School for General Officers, and the only American Officer to complete the course successfully, Dec. 16, 1917, to Jan. 15, 1918; Commanding 102nd Infantry, Jan. 15 to July 31, 1918, and participated in all operations of 26th Division during this period; at Orly Field, Paris, conducting experiments in use of wireless telephone in connection with aeroplanes, tanks and Infantry, Aug. 1 to 15, 1918; (on Aug. 13 conducted first successful maneuver of fleet of aeroplanes in concert with tank and control station to represent Division Hdqrs., covering 26 kilometres from a height of 2000 meters); assigned to 90th Division, First Army, Aug. 16, 1918; served at Hdqrs., 90th Division to Sept. 16; joined 362 Infantry Sept. 16 on approach march to Argonne Offensive and commanded regiment to Sept. 29, when he was severely wounded; in hospital Sept. 30, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919.

Awarded three wound chevrons (for gas injury to eyes, for machine gun wound in left arm, for shrapnel wounds in both legs); made Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); cited in Orders of 26th Division as having "shown marked gallantry and meritorious service in the capture of Torcy, Belleau, Givry, Bouresches Woods, Rochet Woods, Hill 190 overlooking Château Thierry, Etrepilly, Bezuet, Epieds, Trugny, and La Fere Woods to the Jauglonne—Fère-en Tardennois Road during advance of this Division against the enemy from July 18 to 25, 1918, in the Second Battle of the Marne".

Awarded Croix-de-Guerre and cited "An Officer of extraordinary courage; inspiring his regiment by the example of his bravery and coolness under the most concentrated fire. On July 25, 1918, when a battalion waiting for orders was suddenly exposed to extremely concentrated fire and began to break up, he rode through the battalion several times, speaking to the men and encouraging them by his example of calm bravery."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action at Seicheprey, France, April 20, 1918. During the engagement at Seicheprey, he went out in a withering hostile barrage to inspect his lines. Repeatedly he climbed upon the firing step of the trench, and, standing there with his back toward the enemy and with shell splinters falling about him, he talked to his men in such cool, calm terms as to reassure them and brace them up so that when he left they were in a cheerful state of mind and in better condition to ward against attack.

A bronze oak leaf is awarded to Col. Parker for the following act of extraordinary heroism: On July 21, 1918, near Trugny, France, he made a personal reconnaissance over a front of about 2 kilometers on horseback in the face of enemy fire and determined the strength of the German forces to insure the most advantageous approach for his troops to attack. Several times he was an inspiring figure to his men under a heavy artillery barrage and concentration of machine-gun fire.

A bronze oak leaf is also awarded to Col. Parker for the following act of extraordinary heroism: On July 25, 1918, on the road through La Fere Wood, between Beuvarde and Le Charmel, France, a battalion just coming into the line was halted, awaiting orders. Subjected suddenly to an intense artillery concentration, the men, who had only such cover as was afforded by the shallow ditches along the road, were thrown into some confusion. At that moment Col. Parker came down the road on horseback. Immediately appreciating the situation, he twice rode down the line and back again at a slow walk, stopping to talk with the men; and thus by his fearless personal exposure to, and disregard of, danger, he promptly steadied the troops and prevented probable disorder at an important juncture."

Awarded

MEDAL

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As an instructor in the Army Machine Gun School at Langres, by his tireless efforts he secured the necessary equipment and ably instructed a large student body in the technical handling of one of the most important fire power weapons developed in the present war, rendering services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

Assigned to command of Clignancourt Bks., Paris, and of most of American troops in Paris, Jan. 2, 1919; instituted system of Vocational Training for troops in Paris that led to adoption of Vocational Training for whole Army and to appropriation by Congress of two million dollars for this purpose; arrived in U. S., June 18, 1919, at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, July 15 to Aug. 15, 1919; at St. Louis, Mo., on General Recruiting Service, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

3499.. (Born S. C.) GEORGE W. KIRKPATRICK (Ap'd S. C.) . . 50
(George Williams Kirkpatrick, Born Nov. 22, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Evansville, Ind., on recruiting service, Jan. 23, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1911; at Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, January, 1911, to November, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1915)

(MAJOR, 16TH CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1916)

July, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, July, 1916, to February, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 162nd Depot Brigade, Aug. 25 to Dec. 26, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 123rd Infantry, Dec. 28, 1917, to April 15, 1918; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding 311th Cavalry, April 22 to Aug. 21, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 41st Infantry, Aug. 22, 1918, to April 30, 1919; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, commanding 4th Cavalry, to May 10; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 7th Overseas Replacement Unit, to June 12; with A. E. F., June 28 to July 31; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEPT. 1, 1919)

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 22, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY

3500.. (Born Vt.)... **JOHN E. WOODWARD**..... (Ap'd Vt.).. **51**
 (John Edwin Woodward, Born May 24, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Regimental Commissary, 29th Infantry, Sept. 7, 1906; at Fort Jay, Governor's Island, N. Y., to Sept. 6, 1910, when he was relieved as Regimental Commissary; at same post to Sept. 18, 1912, in command of Co. L., 9th Infantry; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, Governor's Island, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to General T. H. Barry, Sept. 18, 1912, to February, 1914; in Philippines, April 2, 1914; on duty as Aide to Commanding General, Philippine Department, to

(MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1915)

March 31, 1915; at Laguna, P. I., commanding Camp Eldridge, March 31 to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

joined regiment at Tientsin, China, Oct. 13, 1915; at Tongshan, China, commanding garrison, Nov. 23, 1915, to Jan. 12, 1916; at Tientsin to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL, 1916)

April 17, 1916; joined 7th Infantry at El Paso, Texas, May 21, 1916; detailed in Adjutant General's Department, July 23, 1916, and assigned to Hdqrs. Arizona District, Douglas, Arizona;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

relieved, May 23, 1917, and assigned to duty in Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

assigned to 77th Division, Camp Upton, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1917; assigned to 152d Depot Brigade, Aug. 26, 1917; commanded same Dec. 9-19, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Ala., attached to 113th Infantry, Dec. 29, 1917, to April 11, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 152d Depot Brigade, April 24, 1918, to — ; commanding Camp Upton, Aug. 1 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

26; at Camp Devens, Mass; commanding 24th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 29, 1918, to Feb. 21, 1919, and commanding 151st Depot Brigade to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 31, 1919)

April 4; at New York City, on temporary duty with Victory Parade, April 8 to May 12; at Camp Upton, N. Y., Lieutenant-Colonel, 42nd Infantry, to Aug. 12; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer Staff Class, General Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1919, to —

3501.. (Born Mo.)... **WILLIAM W. HANEY**†... (Ap'd Ark.).. **52**

3502.. (Born N. Y.).. **DENNIS M. MICHIE**†.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **53**

3503.. (Born Minn.) **FREDERIC T. STETSON**†. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **54**

(Frederic Thomas Stetson, Born Nov. 18, 1868.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 25, 1900,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY

Civil History.—Studied law and was admitted to the Bar of the State of New York, Nov. 10, 1903; graduated from Albany Law School, Albany, N. Y., May, 1905; practiced law at New York City.

DIED, JULY 9, 1919, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.; AGED 50

3504. (Born Ct.) **JAMES T. MOORE**† (Ap'd Mich.) . . **55**
James Thaddeus Moore, Born Sept. 26, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

In Cuba, Judge Advocate, Army of Cuban Pacification, June 19, 1908, to April 1, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding company, April 7 to May 12, 1909, and Regimental Adjutant, May 13, 1909, to July 2, 1912, when he was detailed to the General Staff; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, July 5 to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in General Staff; on leave of absence and on sick leave, Dec. 15, 1912, to April 30, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding company, May 2, 1913, to

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1915)

April 11, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion, April 12 to Aug. 6, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 10, 1915, to March 14, 1916; at Boca Grande, Mexico, with Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 19 to 26, 1916; at Colonia Juarez, Mexico, on special duty, March 27 to April 22, 1916; at Colonia Dublan, Mexico, commanding 1st Battalion, April 23 to May 2, 1916; sick May 3 to 13, 1916.

DIED, MAY 14, 1916, AT FORT BLISS, TEXAS: AGED 48

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

3505. (Born Mich.) **WILLIAM DAVID DAVIS**†. (Ap'd Mo.) . . **56**
(Born March 11, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Constructing Quartermaster, February, 1908, to July 27, 1910, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1910)

on leave of absence and en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., July 29, to Oct. 12, 1910; at Plattsburg Bks., commanding company, Oct. 13, 1910, to Feb. 27, 1911, and Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 28, 1911, to Aug. 12, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15 to Dec. 14, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., commanding company, Dec. 16, 1912, to Nov. 14, 1914; en route to Canal Zone, Panama, with regiment, Nov. 15 to 25, 1914; at Empire, Canal Zone, Nov. 27, 1914, to

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1915)

July 31, 1915; en route to U. S., Aug. 1 to 6, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1915, to Feb. 10, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., at Hdqrs. Western Department, in connection with Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Feb. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 43D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., commanding 361st Infantry, Aug. 22, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 361ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1917)

June 23, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding regiment in France, 29 to July 5, 1918; en route to France and commanding regiment in France, July 6 to Nov. 1, 1918.

KILLED IN ACTION IN FRANCE, NOV. 1, 1918: AGED 49

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 26 to October 2, 1918. He displayed distinguished gallantry in leading and directing his front line in the four days' advance on Gesnes and in the four following days, holding the front line under heavy shell fire. During this period his regiment was suffering heavy casualties, but he remained constantly with the front line, encouraging his men by his presence to hold out under this most dangerous and trying condition of warfare. Twice wounded, he remained in command of his regiment throughout the entire action until it was finally relieved on October 12."

Awarded posthumously

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked success as commanding officer of the 361st Infantry, displaying military attainments of a high order. Inspiring his men by his faithful devotion to duty, he proved a potent factor in the achievements of the 91st Division. While ably directing his regiment in action during the early part of November he was killed by an enemy shell."

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

3506. (Born Mo.) . . **GEORGE McD. WEEKS*** . . (Ap'd Ariz.) . . **57**
(George McDougall Weeks, Born Nov. 2, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 8, 1901.

In Philippines, February, 1908, to December, 1910; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Montana, with regiment, to January, 1912;

(COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, JAN. 18, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Commissary at School for Bakers and Cooks, and at San Francisco, Cal., to December, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Presidio of San Francisco and at El Paso, Texas, with 16th Infantry, to April, 1915; (Regimental Adjutant, from March, 1914);

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 3, 1915)

at Laredo, Texas, with regiment, to November, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1915)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

with regiment at Fort William McKinley, Philippines, to August, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Fremont, Cal., to September, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 166th Depot Brigade and Colonel, 364th Infantry, to June, 1918; with regiment in France to October, 1918; at Marseilles, France, Chief of Staff and commanding Base Section No. 6, Nov. 1, 1918, to June 21, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, JULY 31, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

Service Medals: Philippine Insurrection; China Relief Expedition; Cuban Occupation.

* Son of Brigadier-General George H. Weeks, Class of 1857.

3507.. (Born Fla.).....**ISAAC ERWIN**..... (Ap'd Fla.).. **58**
 (Born March 10, 1867.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

At Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, January to May 25, 1899; en route to Philippines, May 25 to June 26, 1899; at Malate Bks., Manila, commanding company to July 4, then on the La Loma Line to Aug. 7, 1899; at San Fernando, Aug. 7 to 14; at Cavite, Aug. 14 to Sept. 30; at Malolos, Sept. 30 to Oct. 14; at other points along Manila-Dagupan Railroad to Nov. 4; then took part in Colonel Hood's expedition with his provisional regiment to San Miguel de Mayuma and Biacuabato; in Manila to Dec. 16 when regiment embarked for Aparri where it arrived Dec. 26, 1899; at Aparri to Jan. 22, 1900, when started for Ilagan, Isabela Province; at Ilagan to February, 1901;

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

at Calogan Neuvo to April, 1901; at Laguegaros to May 20, 1901; joined 30th Infantry at Boac, Marinduque, June 16, 1901; joined company at Paete, July 4; left Paete, July 16; at Manila, in camp on Wallace Field to July 26; sailed with Major Evans' Mindoro Expedition; landed at Calopan, Mindoro, July 28, then sailed with Co. "G," 30th Infantry, to Mangarin and remained there to Sept. 30, 1901; ordered to Manila and from there sent to Boac and appointed Regimental Commissary, Oct. 18, 1901; left Boac for Manila, June, 1902; at Santa Mesa to November, 1903; en route to U. S., November to Dec. 15, 1903; at Fort Crook, Neb., Dec. 26, 1903, to June 26, 1907; en route San Francisco to Manila, July 4 to Aug. 2, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to July 14, 1909; (appointed Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 18, 1907); en route to U. S., July to Aug. 12, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 11, 1911; (with regiment at Maneuvers at Atascadero, 1910, and at San Diego and vicinity, 1911); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, to June 21, 1912; at Fort Liscum, Alaska, Sept. 7, 1912, to July 13, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, July 20 to Dec. 11, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 21, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding company, Jan. 22 to

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1915)

June 6, 1915; on leave of absence to Aug. 6, 1915; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding Battalion, Aug. 7 to 12, 1915; at Plattsburg, N. Y., to Oct. 2, 1915; at Madison Bks., Oct. 5, 1915, to May 7, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, May 17 to Aug. 13, 1916; on detached service en route to and at Madison Bks., N. Y., Aug. 14 to Oct. 10, 1916; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 21, 1916, to May 17, 1917; en route to and on detached service at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., May 18 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 39TH INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1917)

28, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., with 30th Infantry, June 1 to 6; commanded 38th Infantry, June 7 to Aug. 21, 1917; reported at Camp Upton, N. Y., Aug. 22; assigned to command of 307th Infantry, Aug. 27, and in command of regiment to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1917)

Nov. 25; commanded 154th Brigade, Nov. 26, 1917, to April 5, 1918; en route to France, April 6 to 21; at Calais and in Audricque District to May 3; commanded 307th Infantry in Audricque District to May 20; en route to Douellens Sector, May 21-24; in Douellens Sector to June 9; en route to Baccarat Sector, June 10 to 16; at Vaqueville in Baccarat Sector, June 17 to Aug. 6; en route to Vesle Sector, Aug. 7 to 9; in Vesle Sector, Aug. 10 to 15 and Aug. 27 to 30; commanded 154th Brigade, Aug. 16 to 26; commanded Trains and Military Police, 77th Division, in Vesle Sector, Aug. 30 to Sept. 15, and en route to Argonne Forest, to Sept. 25; in the Argonne and to the north as far as Raucourt, to Nov. 24; (participated in the engagements in the Baccarat, Vesle and Argonne Sectors); en route to Châteauvillain, Nov. 25 to Dec. 2; at Châteauvillain to Feb. 12, 1919; en route to Le Mans Area, Feb. 13-14; at Sable in Le Mans Area, Feb. 15, 1919, to —

3508.. (Born Ind.) **SAMUEL V. HAM.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **59**
 (Samuel Vinton Ham, Born Dec. 25, 1867.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898,

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QR. MR., U. S. VOLS., JUNE 20, 1898.

At Nuevitas, Cuba, Purchasing and Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 28, 1898, to Aug. 17, 1900; at Santiago, Cuba, Depot Quartermaster, Aug. 21, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 21, 1901, when he was honorably discharged as Captain and Assistant Quartermaster of Volunteers; at Santiago, Acting Chief Quartermaster, March 22, 1901, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 23, 1901)

March 20, 1902; at Baltimore, Md., Depot Quartermaster, April 1 to Dec. 18, 1902; at Fort Douglas, Utah, constructing Quartermaster, Jan. 3, 1903, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER, JULY 23, 1905)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1905)

Nov. 1, 1905; on leave of absence, Nov. 2, 1905, to Feb. 1, 1906; en route to Philippines, March 5 to April 1, 1906; at Camp Jossman, P. I., commanding company, April 3 to Oct. 18, 1906; at La Paz, P. I., commanding company, April 21, 1906, to Feb. 10, 1907; at Iloilo, P. I., commanding company, Feb. 11 to March 18, 1907; at Camp Jossman, Regimental Quartermaster, March 19, 1907, to April 14, 1908; en route to U. S. with regiment, April 15 to May 12, 1908; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Regimental Quartermaster, May 13 to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 24, 1908)

Aug. 24, 1908; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Post Quartermaster, Aug. 25, 1908, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 29, 1908)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1908)

May 16, 1909; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Post Quartermaster, May 17, 1909, to July 4, 1910; en route to Philippines, July 5 to Aug. 1, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding company, Aug. 2, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1911)

Dec. 10, 1911; en route to U. S. with regiment, Dec. 11, 1911, to Jan. 7, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, Jan. 15 to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

Dec. 3, 1912; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Post Quartermaster, Dec. 5, 1912, to Nov. 1, 1913; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Post Quartermaster, Nov. 3, 1913, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 19, 1915)

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1915)

June 28, 1915; on leave of absence and on detached service, June 29 to Sept. 7, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, on border patrol, Sept. 12, 1915, to Feb. 15, 1917; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, Feb. 16 to

(LIEUT -COLONEL, 59TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 17, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 7th Infantry, June 7 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 158th Depot Brigade, August, 1917, to May 28, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., and en route to France, May 30 to June 30, 1918; in France commanding 330th In-

fantry, July 1 to Aug. 12, 1918; commanding 109th Infantry, 28th Division, to Sept 6, when he was wounded in action at Magneux while leading regiment across the Vèfle toward Muscourt on the Aisne; in Red Cross Hospital, Paris, to Nov. 11; commanding 110th Infantry, 28th Division, Nov. 12, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919; (commanding Briey, Conflans and Etain District of Line of Communications, Dec. 15, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919); at Toul, commanding 2nd Army Regional Replacement Depot, Jan. 16 to March 16; at Is-sur-Tille, commanding combined Advanced Depots of Supplies, March 17 to July 4; en route to U. S., July 5; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 16, 1919, to —

Awarded Italian Croce al Merito di Guerra—cited by the Marshal of France, Commander in Chief of the French Armies of the East, June 19, 1919, as follows: "Colonel Samuel V. Ham, 109th American Infantry Regiment. He conducted himself heroically in September, 1918, in the Magneux attack. He placed himself at the head of his regiment at the crossing of the Vèfle, spurring on his men and inspiring them with the heroism and excellent leadership. Though seriously wounded and unable to move, he refused to be evacuated and remained on the field of battle for ten hours, continuing to direct the attack."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Magneux, France, September 6, 1918. By courageously leading his firing line in the advance across the Vèfle River from Magneux toward Muscourt, Col. Ham exemplified the greatest heroism and truest leadership, instilling in his men confidence in their undertaking. Having been severely wounded and unable to move, he remained for 10 hours on the field of battle directing the attack, and refused to be evacuated or receive medical attention until his men had been cared for."

3509.. (Born S. C.) .GEORGE H. McMASTER . (Ap'd S. C.) ..60
(George Hunter McMaster, Born May 30, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1907.

In Philippines to May, 1909; en route to U. S. to July, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, to July 14, 1910; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on recruiting duty, to April 1, 1911; with regiment on border patrol, near San Diego, Cal., and at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to Feb. 7, 1912; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of South Carolina, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Fort Ontario, N. Y., with 3d Infantry, to Aug. 15, 1914; (with Ohio and Mississippi Flood Relief, March 29 to April 30, 1913); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, to June 30, 1915; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 3d Infantry, July 1 to

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1915)

Sept. 14, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion 16th Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 3, 1917; (commanded 16th Infantry at various times while in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 15, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917); at Fort Bliss, Texas, awaiting assignment, to July 2, 1917; on Examining Board, National Guard of New Mexico, July 3 to Aug. 3, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 64th Infantry, Aug. 4 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 19, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 314th Trains and Military Police (89th Division) to Dec. 30, 1917; at Camp Doniphan,

Oklahoma, commanding 137th Infantry, to April 10, 1918; awaiting orders to April 18; commanding 314th Trains and Military Police to July 20; (embarked for Europe, June 3, 1918); commanding 355th Infantry, July 21 to Aug. 14; (engaged in trench operations, near Seicheprey, Aug. 4 to 14); commanding 59th Infantry, Aug. 20-23; commanding 58th Infantry, Aug. 24 to Oct. 1; (in St. Mihiel Offensive, beginning Sept. 12, commanded regiment in support; commanded regiment in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, first phase, Sept. 26 to Oct. 1); attached to staff of 3d Corps, acting Inspector, Oct. 2 to 10; assistant Inspector General, 1st Army, Oct. 11, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; commanding 365th Infantry from Jan. 16 until its demobilization at Camp Lee, Va., March 15, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., attached to 155th Depot Brigade, March 16 to April 18, 1919; commanding Camp Wadsworth, S. C., April 19 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 3, 1919)

Sept. 9, 1919; commanding Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla., Sept. 10 to Nov. 7, 1919.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 7, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 32 YEARS' SERVICE

3510..(Born Pa.)..**ROBERT W. MEARNS.....**(Ap'd Pa.)..**61**
(Robert Walter Mearns, Born July 16, 1866.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, FEB 28, 1905.

In Philippines, Major of Philippine Scouts, to Dec. 8, 1909; at Manila, commanding company of 20th Infantry, Dec. 16, 1909, to Aug. 14, 1910; en route to Honolulu, Aug. 15 to Sept. 5, 1910; at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, with Company, Sept. 5, 1910, to March 7, 1911; en route to U. S., March 7 to 14, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, March 15 to May 31, 1911; on sick leave to July 31, 1911; on leave of absence to Aug. 31, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with company, Sept. 7, 1911, to June 3, 1913; on leave in Europe to Sept. 15, 1913; at Fort Douglas, Sept. 16 to Nov. 29, 1913; on Mexican border, December, 1913, to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1915)

Dec. 22, 1915; (Regimental Adjutant, 20th Infantry, Aug. 4, 1914; in charge of escort to Pancho Villa and General Obregon, from El Paso, Texas, to Nogales, Arizona, and return, Aug. 25 to Sept. 1, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, with 2nd Battalion, 12th Infantry, to Dec. 22, 1915); at Urbana, Ill., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Illinois, Jan. 8, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 45TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; (at Camp Willis, Ohio, Senior Mustering Officer, Ohio National Guard, June 24, to Aug. 15, 1916); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 10th and 45th Infantry, June 15 to Aug. 15, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 332nd Infantry and 158th Depot Brigade, Aug. 23, 1917, to April, 1918; at Infantry Replacement Camp, Camp Gordon, Ga., Senior Instructor, April 20 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

October, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 17th Division, Nov. 1, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, ONLY, FEB. 5, 1919)

at Philadelphia, Pa., on recruiting duty, March 11 to Dec. 31, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding San Francisco Recruiting District, Jan. 4, 1920, to --

3511..(Born Tenn.)**HORACE G. HAMBRIGHT†**(Ap'd Tenn.)..**62**

CLASS OF 1893

Entered June 15, 1889; Graduated June 12, 1893.

3512.. (Born N. C.)... **GEORGE P. HOWELL**... (Ap'd N. C.)... 1
(George Pierce Howell, Born Nov. 8, 1870.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 8, 1908.

On leave of absence and on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 19, 1909, to Feb. 12, 1910; at Galveston, Texas, in charge of U. S. Engineer Office, February, 1910, to July 25, 1911; at Charleston, S. C., in charge of U. S. Engineer Office, to Aug. 15, 1914; at Washington, D. C., student officer and instructor at Army War College, August, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1915)

June 30, 1916; on Mexican border with 1st Regiment of Engineers, to March 16, 1917; at Little Rock, Ark., and at Vicksburg, Miss., in charge of U. S. Engineer Office and of 1st and 2nd Mississippi River Commission Districts, May to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 18, 1917; Department Engineer, Southeastern Department, to July 12, 1918; at various camps in command of 210th Engineers, Aug. 1, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; at Wheeling, W. Va., on River and Harbor Work, Jan. 12, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 7, 1919)

March 15, 1920; at Charleston, S. C., Department Engineer, Southeastern Department, March 17, 1920, to —

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 11, 1920)

3513.. (Born Pa.) . **CHARLES WILLAUER KUTZ**. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 2
(Born Oct. 14, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 12, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 13, 1906, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1908)

Aug. 28, 1908; at Seattle, Wash., District Engineer in charge of River, Harbor and Fortification work, Sept. 2, 1908, to Aug. 1, 1911; en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 2, 1911; Chief Engineer, Philippines Department, and in charge of fortification work, Sept. 2, 1911, to Jan. 14, 1914; en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1914; at Washington, D. C., District Engineer, in charge of water supply, river, harbor and fortification work, Feb. 28 to October, 1914; Engineer Commissioner, Washington, D. C., October, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 11, 1915)

July 15, 1917; with American Expeditionary Force, July 23, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., JUNE 26, 1918)

July 31, 1918; (in command of 13th Regiment of Engineers, (Railway) Aug. 28, 1917, to May 23, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, Hdqrs. Service

of Supplies, June 4 to July 23, 1918); commanding Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Aug. 3 to Dec. 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Dec. 16, 1918, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, FEB. 5, 1919)

3514.. (Born Va.) .MERIWETHER L. WALKER. (Ap'd Va.) . . 3
(Meriwether Lewis Walker, Born Sept. 30, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 23, 1902.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., Oct. 27, 1907, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1908)

Oct. 31, 1908; (commanding Provisional Battalion of Engineers from Aug. 1, 1908); en route to Memphis, Tenn., to Dec. 8, 1908; in charge of Engineer Offices at Memphis and at Little Rock, Ark., to October, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Battalion, Oct. 1, 1910, to Aug. 15, 1911, Instructor, Army Field Engineer School, Aug. 16, 1911, to June 15, 1912, and Director, Army Field Engineer School, June 16, 1912, to Aug. 21, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 22, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 24, 1916)

Aug. 22, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Engineers, and Engineer Officer, Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Sept. 20, 1916, to Feb. 6, 1917; Engineer Officer, El Paso District, Feb. 9 to May 31, 1917; member of Board for Selection of Cantonment Sites west of Pecos River and in New Mexico and Arizona; commanding 7th Engineers and Engineer Officers' Training Camp at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., June 2 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., and at Camp Mills, Long Island, Engineer Officer, 41st Division, and commanding 117th Engineers, Sept. 5 to Nov. 26, 1917; sailed for France with regiment, Nov. 27; landed at St. Nazaire, Dec. 10, 1917; Assistant to Chief Engineer, American Expeditionary Forces, Engineer Supply Officer, Dec. 31, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, U. S. A., JUNE 26, 1918)

July 8, 1918; Director, Motor Transport Corps, from July 9, 1918; Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of Motor Transport Service he rendered services of much value. With tireless energy he assailed an important task, and by his zealous efforts met all difficulties arising from irregular shipments and lack of adequate material, successfully organizing the Motor Transport Service, and brought it to a high state of efficiency, thereby materially assisting in the solution of the important problem of transportation in the American Expeditionary Forces."

3515.. (Born N. C.) .ROBERT P. JOHNSTON. . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 4
(Robert Pulliam Johnston, Born Oct. 17, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 14, 1903,

RESIGNED, SEPT. 17, 1906.

Appointed

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 29, 1917.

At Camp Funston, Kans., with 314th Engineers, 89th Division, September, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 19, 1918)

May, 1918; sailed for France June 12 and arrived June 24; in rest camps and Training Area to August; in Toul Sector to Sept. 12; in St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse Offensives, to Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; (Regiment effected three separate crossings of the Meuse River on night before Armistice); commanding 319th Engineers, Dec. 21, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; en route, Brest to Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 8 to 14, 1919;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAY 2, 1919

Civil History.—Looking after various personal interests in Asheville, N. C., since resignation.

3516.. (Born N. Y.) **ROBERT R. RAYMOND**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 5
(Robert Rossiter Raymond, Born March 5, 1871.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1908.

At Washington Bks., D. C., on duty with Engineer troops and instructor at Engineer School, September, 1908, to Feb. 10, 1910; at Wilmington, Del., District Engineer and Member of Boston-Beaufort Section, Intra-Costal Waterway Board, to Dec. 20, 1913; at Los Angeles, Cal., District Engineer and Member of California Debris Commission, to Jan. 31, 1916; at Honolulu, Hawaii, District Engineer, Honolulu District, and Department Engineer, Hawaiian Department, February, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; (commanding 3rd Engineers, July 1, 1916, to Sept. 3, 1917); at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 313th Engineers, National Army, to Dec. 29, 1917; at Honolulu, Hawaii, District Engineer, Honolulu District, Department Engineer, Hawaiian Department, and commanding 3rd Engineers, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 18, 1919)

April, 1919; at Cleveland, Ohio, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1920)

December, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 21, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 31 YEARS' SERVICE.

3517.. (Born D. C.) **W. M. CRUIKSHANK**.... (Ap'd D. C.).. 6
(William Mackey Cruikshank, Born Nov. 7, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., Oct. 9, 1907, to April, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 19 to July 4, 1909; at Sparta, Wis., commanding Camp of Instruction, July 5 to Sept. 19, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Sept. 20 to

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 30, 1909)

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 4, 1909)

Nov. 19, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Signal School and commanding company, Signal Corps, November, 1909, to Feb. 9, 1911; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with Signal Company, Feb. 10 to

(MAJOR, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 21, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, Oct. 13, 1911, to April 29, 1912; at Fort Sil, Oklahoma, at School of Fire

for Field Artillery, May 15 to June 20, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, July, 1912, to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 3, 1915)

October, 1915; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Dec. 15, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 20, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Oct. 7, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 7, 1917; Adjutant, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Forces, June 8, 1917; en route to France, June 12 to 26; relieved from detail in Adjutant General's Department, January, 1918; assigned to 51st Field Artillery Brigade, 26th Division, Jan. 19, 1918; in Sectors at Soissons and Toul, Feb. 1 to May 4; commanded 15th Field Artillery, 2nd Division, near Verdun, May 5 to 19, 1918; assigned to command of 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 3rd Division, May 20, 1918; with 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, May 22 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

Oct. 29, 1918, during operations of Château Thierry and Marne, July 1 to Aug. 2; St. Mihiel, Sept. 4 to 15; and Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 29; Chief of Artillery, 4th Corps, Oct. 30, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919; in Germany, with Army of Occupation, Nov. 11, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919; Chief of Artillery, 1st Corps (in France), Jan. 3, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with ability the Artillery of the 3rd Division on the Marne during the German attack on July 15. Subsequently, during the advance on July 18, due to his tactical knowledge and successful placing of the guns, he greatly assisted in the repulse of the enemy. Later he rendered valuable services as commander of the Artillery of the 4th Corps."

3518. (Born D. C.) **GORDON GRAHAM HEINER.** (Ap'd Pa.) .. 7
(Born Nov. 2, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., post Adjutant and Adjutant, Artillery District of the Chesapeake, and Secretary of the Coast Artillery School, May 8, 1906, to June 5, 1909; student officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 25, 1909, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 24, 1910)

July 30, 1910, (Honor Graduate); appointed Acting Inspector General, July 31, 1910; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to Aug. 24, 1910; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant to Inspector, Eastern Department, Aug. 24, 1910, to July 5, 1914; at Fort Banks, Boston, Mass., commanding post, Aug. 31, 1914, to Sept. 30, 1915; at Charleston, S. C., Materiel Officer, South Atlantic Coast Artillery District to June 16, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Laredo, Texas, with 4th Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, July 14 to Sept. 5, 1916; at Charleston, S. C., to Oct. 5, 1916; on leave of absence to Nov. 18, 1916; at Fort Grant, Panama Canal Zone, commanding Coast Defenses of Balboa, Nov. 28, 1916, to July 1, 1917; at Fort Randolph, Canal Zone, commanding post, July 2 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding 155th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 26, 1917, to May 25, 1918; en route to France with Brigade, to June 9; at Camp Grange Neuve, near Bordeaux, France,

to June 14; at Redon, France, to Aug. 12; at Camp Meucon to Sept. 11; moved with Brigade to vicinity of Bar-le-Duc, Sept. 13; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 10;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, NOV. 11, 1918)

at Angers, France, commanding Organization and Training Center, Nov. 14 to 21; at Bordeaux, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Base Section No. 2, Nov. 23, 1918, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 21, 1919)

June 19, 1919; returned to U. S., June 30; on leave of absence to July 25; at Fort Monroe, Va., from July 26, 1919; Chief of Staff, Coast Artillery Training Center, Aug. 4, 1919, to—

3519.. (Born Mo.) . . . **JOHN HODGEN RICE** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **8**
(Born Jan. 6, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, APRIL 5, 1903.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, April, 1905,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 10, 1907)

to June 30, 1908, and Chief of Carriage Division, office of Chief of Ordnance, July 1, 1908, to Dec. 20, 1912; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding San Antonio Arsenal and Chief Ordnance Officer, Southern Department, Dec. 21, 1912, to Jan. 15, 1915; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Carriage Division, office of Chief of Ordnance, Jan. 16, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 31, 1917; Chief of Engineering Division, office of Chief of Ordnance, Jan. 1 to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 18, 1918)

June 18, 1918; Chief of Engineering Division, office of Chief Ordnance Officer, American Expeditionary Forces, France, June 19 to Oct. 8, 1918; Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., France, Oct. 9, 1918, to July 15, 1919; en route to U. S. to Aug. 26; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Chief of Manufacture, Aug. 27, 1919, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 16, 1919)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 22, 1920)

Appointed Commander of Legion of Honor, French, April 10, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of the Engineering Division of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, he performed, with peculiar ability, his arduous duties in connection with the design and development of all articles of ordnance supplied to the United States Army. Later as chief Ordnance Officer, American Expeditionary Forces, he was charged with the procurement and supply of all ordnance to our forces in France, which duties he performed with exceptional success, displaying untiring energy and zeal. He handled perplexing problems of supply with sound judgment, achieving most valuable results."

3520.. (Born Ia.) . . . **GEORGE H. McMANUS** (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **9**
(George Henry McManus, Born Dec. 23, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, Sept. 1, 1907, to Aug. 1, 1908, when he was graduated; Artillery

Engineer, Coast Defenses of Boston, Mass., August, 1908, to April, 1910; commanding Coast Defenses of San Diego, Cal., June, 1910, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1910)

May, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., in Inspector General's Department, May, 1912, to March, 1916; at Fort Worden, Wash., Fort Commander, June, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; at Hoboken, N. J., Troop Movement Officer, Port of Embarkation, November, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

July 1919;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Executive Officer and Troop Movement Officer, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J. Through his very able organization and administration of these important offices the transport of troops and supplies overseas was materially aided."

3521.. (Born Tenn.) **E. J. TIMBERLAKE, Jr..** (Ap'd Tenn.) **..10**
(Edward Julius Timberlake, Jr., Born Aug. 11, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., District Adjutant, Artillery District of Charleston, June 18, 1907, to June 3, 1909; at Fort Hunt, Va., commanding post and 47th Co., C. A. C., June 4, 1909, to Feb. 11, 1910; at Fort Ruger, Honolulu, Hawaii, commanding Artillery District of Oahu, March 14, 1910, to May 30, 1913; Fort Commander to March 8, 1914; detailed in Quartermaster Corps, May 27, 1914; at West Point, New York, Quartermaster, Constructing Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer, U. S. Military Academy, June 20, 1914, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1914)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 29, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., to March, 1919; at West Point, N. Y., Quartermaster, Constructing Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer, U. S. Military Academy, March 31, 1919, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 12, 1919)

3522.. (Born Switz'd) **HENRY C. Le COMTE..** (Ap'd Switz'd) **..11**
(Henry Charles Le Comte, Born Oct. 20, 1869.)

Military History.—

Under provisions of a joint resolution of Congress approved Oct. 19, 1888, received instruction as a Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1889, to June 12, 1893, when he was graduated, but was not commissioned, being a foreigner.

LIEUT. OF ENGINEERS, SWISS ARMY, 1894.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, January to May, 1894, when he returned to Switzerland.

FIRST LIEUT. OF ENGINEERS, SWISS ARMY, 1898.

CAPTAIN OF ENGINEERS, SWISS ARMY, 1901.

MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, SWISS ARMY, 1905.

Commanding 2nd Battalion of Engineers, Swiss Army, 1906 to 1910.

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, SWISS ARMY, 1911.

CHIEF ENGINEER, 2D DIVISION, SWISS ARMY, 1912-1917.

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, SWISS ARMY, 1917.

Member of Swiss Mission with French Army, August-September, 1917; guest at General Hdqrs., American Expeditionary Forces, March-April, 1918; Military Critic of the Gazette de Lausanne, 1917-1919.

3523.. (Born O.) **DAVID M. KING** (Ap'd O.) . . **12**
(David Matson King, Born Nov. 5, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 1, 1903.

At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., October, 1907, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 29, 1908)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, in charge of design of buildings, purchase of machinery and procurement of officers and personnel for the operation of plants in France for the repair and maintenance of all ordnance material of the American Expeditionary Forces, July, 1917, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, N. A., JAN. 8, 1918)

February, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 18 to March 3, 1918; in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., France, in charge of erection of plants, installation of machinery, operation of plants, and all repair work of ordnance material for A. E. F. to July 14, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Inspector of Ordnance Establishments, July 27, 1919, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 2, 1920)

Awarded Legion of Honor by French Government.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. Displaying exceptional technical knowledge and comprehension of existing conditions, he ably organized, installed, and operated in the Services of Supply, and in the Army area, an extensive chain of repair facilities for the maintenance of ordnance material. With tireless energy and unflinching devotion to his important duties he perfected a loyal and efficient organization, capable of meeting all demands made upon it."

3524.. (Born Minn.) . **LINCOLN C. ANDREWS** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **13**
(Lincoln Clarke Andrews, Born Nov. 21, 1867.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Myer, Va., February, 1909, to May 1, 1911; at New York, N. Y., Inspector-instructor, National Guard Cavalry of New York and Vermont to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1914)

January, 1915; (organized seven new troops of Cavalry in New York State during this time; published *Basic Course for Cavalry*, 1914); at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Troop, to June, 1915; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Senior Instructor of Cavalry at first and second Business Men's Training Camps, summer of 1915; at Hachita, N. M., commanding Patrol District to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Dec. 25, 1915; on leave of absence, January, 1916, and during this time wrote *Fundamentals of Military Service*, published in Spring of 1916;

sailed for Philippines, Feb. 5, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop and Squadron, 9th Cavalry, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June, 1917, at Manila, organized and commanded Training School for Officers, National Guard, P. I., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917, when he sailed for U. S.; at Camp Dix, N. J., in Depot Brigade; organized and commanded third Training Camp for Officers, Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1918; published *Leadership and Military Training*, January, 1918; at Camp Stanley, Texas, commanding 304th Cavalry, N. A., to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 12, 1918)

April 30, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 172d Infantry Brigade, 86th Division, to September, 1918; arrived in France with Division, Sept. 23, 1918; in training area until Armistice and Division broken up for replacements; at Gen'l Hdqrs. A. E. F., in G-5, Nov. 13 to Dec. 1, 1918; Deputy Provost Marshal General to June 1, 1919; returned to U. S., June 19, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, ONLY, JUNE 30, 1919)

at New York, N. Y., Inspector, 2d District, Reserve Officer's Training Corps, July 20, 1919, to Sept. 29, 1919.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 29, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Officer of the Legion of Honor; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

3525.. (Born Pa.) . . . **SAMUEL C. HAZZARD** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **14**
(Samuel Chrisman Hazzard, Born July —, 1869.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

DROPPED, MAY 31, 1900.

3526.. (Born N. J.) . **S. J. BAYARD SCHINDEL** . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **15**
(Samuel John Bayard Schindel, Born June 3, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., with Co. A, 6th Infantry, Jan. 9 to Dec. 31, 1909; en route to Philippines to Jan. 22, 1910; commanding 1st Battalion at Maneuvers in Province of Zambales, Feb. 28 to March 10, 1910, and at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, March 15; at Camp Vickers, April 6 to May 3, 1910; at Camp Marahui, May 3 to Oct. 1, 1910; at Camp Dalama, Oct. 1 to Dec. 1, 1910; at Camp Keithley, Dec. 1, 1910, to Feb. 1, 1911; at Zamboango, Mindanao, Department Athletic Meet and Maneuvers, Feb. 1 to March 10, 1911; at Camp Keithley, March 10 to May 1, 1911; in Nurungan Country, in the field against hostile Moros, May 1 to June 2, 1911; at Lake Dapao, Mindanao, in the field against hostile Moros, July 1 to Sept. 28, 1911; at Camp Keithley, acting Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1 to Dec. 21, 1911; at Pautar, Mindanao, to Jan. 31, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, assistant to Chief Umpire, Department Maneuvers, Central Luzon, Feb. 15 to March 1, 1912; at Camp Keithley to May 15, 1912; en route to U. S., May 15 to July 11, 1912; at Monterey, Cal., Brigade Adjutant, 12th Brigade, at Fall Maneuvers, Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1912; detailed to General Staff Corps, Sept. 2, 1912; at Washington, D. C., with War College Division,

General Staff Corps, Sept. 2, 1912, to June 12, 1916; (Member of Commission sent to Europe after outbreak of War, Aug. 6 to Oct. 15, 1914);

(MAJOR, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916)

relieved from General Staff, Aug. 1, 1916;

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 1st Battalion, 19th Infantry, Aug. 15 to Sept. 10, 1916; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, commanding Trains, 12th Provisional Division, Sept. 10 to Nov. 1, 1916; at Leon Springs, Texas, in charge of instruction and maneuvers, Sanitary Units, 12th Provisional Division, Nov. 1 to 20, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 1st Battalion, 19th Infantry, Nov. 20, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 347th Infantry, 87th Division, Aug. 5, 1917, to June 11, 1918;

(COLONEL, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 11, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 21st Brigade, 11th Division, Aug. 31, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; commanding Camp Meade, Feb. 1 to March 15;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 15, 1919)

at Army War College, Washington, D. C., attached to General Staff Corps, March 16 to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, MARCH 22, 1919)

August; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at General Staff School, Aug. 15 to Sept. 24, when he was relieved from detail in General Staff Corps; at General Staff School, Sept. 24, 1919, to

3527.. (Born Cal.) **WILLIAM R. SMEDBERG, Jr.** (Ap'd Cal.).. **16**

(William Renwick Smedberg, Jr., Born Jan. 3, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding Troop, April, 1909, to April, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, May, 1910, to April, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, to June, 1912; with Machine Gun Board, June to November, 1912; Instructor at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., to February, 1913, and at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to June, 1913; at Cavalry Camp, Winchester, Va., July 20 to Sept. 20, 1913; with Machine Gun Board to Nov. 15, 1913; at Washington, D. C., with Cavalry Board, Nov. 20, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 26, 1913)

Feb. 10, 1914; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, to June 15, 1914; in Texas, with Machine Gun Board to Sept. 20, 1914, when he rejoined 2d Cavalry at Fort Ethan Allen; at that post in charge of Camp for Machine Gun Units of New England National Guard, July, 1915; at Plattsburg Camp, N. Y., in charge of Motor Machine Gun Unit, August, 1915;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

in charge of Camp for Motorcycle Machine Gun Units at Fort Ethan Allen and at Plattsburg, August, 1916; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Senior Instructor at Training Camp, May 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

August, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Upton, N. Y., organized and commanded 305th Infantry, 77th Division, to April, 1918; en route to Calais, France, via Liverpool, April 16 to 29, 1918; in British Area, south of Calais, to June, 1918; in Baccarat Sector, June 21 to Aug. 4; in Vesle Sector, Aug. 11 to 18; in Oise-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Nov. 11; assigned to 153rd Infantry Brigade, 77th Division, Oct. 23; assigned to 63rd Infantry Brigade, 32nd Division, Nov. 24; on march to the Rhine, Nov. 24 to Dec. 13; in Coblenz Bridgehead with Army of Occupation, Dec. 13, 1918, to April 21, 1919; en route, Brest, to New York, May 2 to 9, 1919;

Medals: Cuban and Philippine Medals; Victory Medal with battle clasps for Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne; 77th Division citation.

3528.. (Born Pa.) . . . **HOWARD L. LAUBACH..** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **17**
(Howard Louis Laubach, Born Aug. 24, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 24, 1901.

With regiment in Philippines, February, 1908, to April 20, 1910; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment to March 17, 1911; (detailed to General Staff, March 7, 1911, to Sept. 3, 1912); at Washington, D. C., on General Staff to Nov. 10, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Chief of Staff, and in charge of Militia Affairs, Central Division, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to July 15, 1913; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, in War College Division, to Aug. 7, 1915; (organized Intelligence Department, Southern Department, 1914);

(ASSIGNED TO 30TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1915)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, to

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1915)

Dec. 1, 1915; joined regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Jan. 3, 1916; Assistant Chief of Staff, Southern Department, in connection with civilian training, intelligence and operations, Jan. 15, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; (commanded 1st Civilian Training Regiment at Camp Cecil Lyon, Texas, June-July, 1916; President of Board on Camp Sites, Southern Department, May to August, 1917; in charge of construction of Camps Bowie, MacArthur, and Logan, Texas, and of Camp Cody, N. M., June to August, 1917); at Camp Travis, Texas, organized and commanded 359th Infantry, Aug. 22 to Oct. 4, 1917; Executive Officer, Infantry School of Arms, 90th Division, to Dec. 7, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in conference with Training Branch, General Staff, to Dec. 27, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Commandant, Brigade and Field Officers' School, to May 15, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., organized and commanded Infantry Replacement and Training Camp, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 27th Infantry Brigade (Regular), Sept. 3, 1918, to March 1, 1919; (commanded 14th Division and Camp Custer to Nov. 20, 1918; in charge of all infantry and machine gun training, 14th Division, Nov. 20, 1918, until Division was demobilized; commanding 27th Infantry Brigade until it was demobilized, Feb. 20, 1919);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, FEB. 24, 1919)

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1919)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1919)

joined regiment at Camp Eagle Pass, Texas, April 19, 1919; at Del Rio, Texas, commanding Camp, April 23, 1919, to—

3529.. (Born Me.).... OTHO W. B. FARR..... (Ap'd Me.).. 18

(Otho Willard Burnham Farr, Born Feb. 6, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Cabaña Fortress, Havana, Cuba, May 26, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

Jan. 20, 1902; at Fort Warren, Boston, Mass., Feb. 15, 1902, to Sept. 1, 1903; at Fort McHenry, Md., Sept. 3, 1903, to Aug. 20, 1904; (commanding post during a part of this time and during the Baltimore fire of 1904); at Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, September, 1904, to June, 1905, when he was graduated, and commanding company, July, 1905, to April, 1906; at Fort Adams, R. I., District Artillery Engineer, April, 1906, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

July, 1907; joined Battery at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., September, 1907; left Philippines about Feb. 20, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with battery, May 13 to Oct. 15, 1908; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to

(MAJOR, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 12, 1911)

November, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, December, 1911, to June, 1912; at St. Paul, Minn., Chicago, Ill., and Sparta, Wis., on temporary duty in connection with Maneuver Camps, June 15 to Sept. 3, 1912; at Denver, Col., Inspector-Instructor of Field Artillery of organized Militia of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah, Sept. 16, 1912, to April 16, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, April 17, 1913, to Oct. 5, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Class, Mounted Service School, to Dec. 20, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, to Aug. 20, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 10, 1916; (Honor Graduate, School of the Line, 1915; graduate Staff College, 1916); in camp near Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 7th Field Artillery, Nov. 12, 1916, to April 25, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Senior Instructor, Officers' Training Camps to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917; commanding Training Camp to Dec. 1, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 18th Field Artillery, Dec. 15, 1917, to March 25, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding regiment, to April 26, 1918; en route to France to May 12; at Coetquidan, France, commanding regiment at Artillery Training Camp, May 15 to July 10; commanding regiment in Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15 to 18; in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to Aug. 1; as part of 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 3rd Division, to Aug. 15; commanding 51st Field Artillery Brigade, 26th Division, Aug. 18 to Oct. 18 and Oct. 25 to Nov. 28; and taking part in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 14-16 and Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 18 to Nov. 11; with Brigade to Dec. 20, 1918; commanding 61st Field Artillery Brigade, Jan. 5, 1919; en route France to Camp Bowie, Texas, with Hdqrs., 61st Field Artillery Brigade, Feb. 28 to March 12; demobilization completed at Camp Bowie, March 26; at Camp Taylor, Ky., commanding 2nd Field Artillery, to June 10; at Seattle, Wash., in charge of recruiting station, June 20, 1919, to—

3530.. (Born Ala.)... **ROBERTSON HONEY**... (Ap'd R. I.)... **19**
(Born Aug. 17, 1870.)

Military History.—

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1893.

At Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 30 to Nov. 15, 1893; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Dec. 9, 1893; at Fort McHenry, Md.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1893)

Dec. 11, 1893, to June 4, 1896; on leave of absence to Aug. 18, 1896; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law, Aug. 15, 1896, to Aug. 28, 1897; on leave of absence to Feb. 28, 1898.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1898.

MAJOR, 13TH HEAVY ARTILLERY, NATIONAL GUARD OF NEW YORK,
AUGUST, 1900, TO JUNE, 1901.

Name carried on records of War Department as qualified under G. O. No. 42, 1915, for commission as Lieut.-Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, in any volunteer force which might be authorized; made unsuccessful efforts to enter service during War with Germany.

Civil History.—LL.B., University of Maryland, 1896; Member New York Bar, January, 1898; Assistant District Attorney, New York County, January, 1898, to Oct. 1, 1900; U. S. Consul, Madrid, Spain, April, 1914; Consul, Class 8, February, 1915; at Catania, Sicily, Consul, Class 7, July, 1916; Consul at Bristol, England, September, 1918, to—

3531.. (Born Pa.)... **ELMER WRIGHT CLARK**... (Ap'd Ia.)... **20**
(Born March 29, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Executive Officer, U. S. Military Prison, Feb. 1, 1906, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 9, 1908)

Jan. 15, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Jan. 16, 1909, to March 31, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1912)

on leave of absence to April 30, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Quartermaster, Maneuvers, Department of Columbia, May 1 to Aug. 31, 1912; with 21st Infantry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Sept. 15, 1914; at Camp McGrath, P. I., with regiment, October, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 30, 1915)

Jan. 31, 1915; at Manila, in office of Department Quartermaster, Philippine Department, Feb. 1, 1915, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 21, 1915)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1915)

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 4, 1915)

May 15, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

en route to U. S. to June 8, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., in office of Department Quartermaster, June 15, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Aug. 15, 1917); at Camp Lewis, Tacoma, Wash., commanding 364th Infantry, Sept. 1, 1917; to Jan. 31, 1918; with 166th Depot Brigade, Feb. 1 to Sept. 17, 1918:

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 17, 1918,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3532.. (Born O.) **JOHN M. MORGAN** (Ap'd O.) .. **21**
(Born March 11, 1868.)

Entered the Academy as John Morgan; name changed by authority of Secretary of War, June 1, 1893, to John M. Morgan.

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., December, 1907, to January, 1909; (Regimental Quartermaster, July, 1908, to July, 1912); in Philippines, April 1909, to January, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., February, 1911, to July, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, August to December, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Meade, S. D., December, 1912, to May, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., guarding Mexican refugees, May, 1914; in northwestern Colorado on strike duty, May to December, 1914; at Fort Meade, S. D., January to July, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, August, 1915, to May, 1916; on Mexican border, Quartermaster and Adjutant, 12th Cavalry, May to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

December, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, January to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

August, 1917;

(COLONEL, 309TH INFANTRY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Dix, N. J., organizing and training regiment, August, 1917, to May, 1918; arrived in France June 9, 1918; served with British in Ypres and Arras Sectors, June-August, 1918; transferred to American Sector, August, 1918; in St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse operations, (1st Army, 1st Corps, 78th Division), September-November, 1918; in rest area, Saumur, France, from signing of Armistice to—

3533.. (Born Ia.) **LOUIS B. LAWTON** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **22**
(Louis Bowen Lawton, Born March 13, 1872.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JAN. 5, 1903.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 27, 1903,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

At Faribault, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Shattuck School, 1901 to 1907; on Recruiting Service, 1917-1918; at Colgate University, commanding Students' Army Training Corps, 1918, to demobilization.

Civil History.—In business, 1909-1916; at Skaneateles, N. Y., in business, 1919, to—

3534. (Born S. C.) . . . **ANDREW E. WILLIAMS.** (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **23**
(Andrew Erwin Williams, Born July 11, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Clark, Texas, Feb. 19, 1908, to June 19, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to Jan. 31, 1911; at Presidio, Texas, on border duty, Jan. 1 to Aug. 15, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, to June, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, June 12, 1912, to April 2, 1913; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on General Recruiting Service, to April 15, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1916)

with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, April 19 to May 19, 1916; at Marathon, Texas, on Mexican border, May 20, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., and at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 312th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police, 87th Division, Aug. 22, 1917, to Aug. 23, 1918; en route New York to France, via England, Aug. 23 to Sept. 15, 1918; at Paris, Charente Inférieure, France, commanding 312th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police, 87th Division, to Nov. 9; at Foulain, Haute Marne, France, to Dec. 15, 1918; en route from St. Nazaire to Newport News, Va., Jan. 4 to 18, 1919; at Camp Lee, Va., with 155th Depot Brigade, to May 18, 1919, and Executive Officer, Demobilization Group, to June 18, 1919; at Joplin, Mo., on recruiting service, June 21, 1919, to—

3535. (Born Pa.) **AMOS H. MARTIN.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **24**
(Born Oct. 25, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 4, 1903.

ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1903.

En route to Philippines to Feb. 3, 1908; at Camp Bumpus, P. I., commanding company, Feb. 10 to Aug. 9, 1908; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Philippines, Aug. 10 to Dec. 2, 1908; at Camp Bumpus, P. I., commanding company, Dec. 9, 1908, to Feb. 10, 1910; en route to U. S., with regiment, Feb. 11 to March 16, 1910; at Fort Lincoln, N. D., commanding company, March 21, 1910, to Jan. 4, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., commanding company and Battalion, Jan. 7, 1913, to June 22, 1914; en route to Alaska, June 25 to July 10, 1914; at Fort Davis, Alaska, commanding Post, July 11, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1916)

Sept. 9, 1916; en route to U. S., Sept. 10 to Sept. 18, 1916; at Helena, Mont., on mustering duty, Sept. 22, 1916, to Feb. 28, 1917; at Boise Bks., Idaho, on militia duty, March 1 to July 20, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with 11th Infantry, July 23 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with depot troops, 82nd Division, Aug. 31, 1917, to May 19, 1918; tried by General Court Martial and

DISMISSED, MAY 20, 1918,

Per G. O. No. 97, War Department, May 18, 1918.

3536. (Born Mass.) . **WALTER C. BABCOCK.** (Ap'd Mass.) . **25**
(Walter Crosby Babcock, Born Aug. 16, 1870:)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

En route to and in Philippines, Feb. 28 to Oct. 14, 1909; en route to U. S., to Nov. 12, 1909; sick in U. S. General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 3, 1910; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick in Hospital to Jan. 22, 1910, and Purchasing Officer and Commissary at Hospital to Sept. 30, 1910; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 3 to Dec. 16, 1910; and commanding post, Dec. 17, 1910, to Feb. 14, 1911; on leave of absence to April 16, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Troop, to June 15, 1912; (commanded detachment consisting of Troop of Cavalry and Battery of Field Artillery, en route from Fort Riley to Hutchinson, Kans., and return, Sept. 17 to Oct. 1, 1911, for purpose of receiving and escorting the President of the U. S. at Hutchinson on Sept. 26); on leave of absence to Aug. 15, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 16, 1912, to June 16, 1913, (Distinguished Graduate); Inspector-instructor with Troops B and D, Massachusetts Cavalry, July 26 to Aug. 2, 1913, and with Nebraska National Guard, Aug. 8 to 20, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer, Army Staff College, Sept. 1, 1913, to April 28, 1914, (Graduate); commanding Troop at El Paso, Texas, May 2 to 25, 1914; at Columbus, N. M., May 28, 1914, to June 5, 1915; at Marfa, Texas, June 9 to 12, 1915; sick in Hospital and on sick leave to Aug. 4, 1915; at Marfa, Texas, commanding Troop, to Jan. 18, 1916; sick in Hospital at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Hot Springs, Ark., and on sick leave to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JULY 10, 1916)

July 23, 1916; at Llano Grande, Texas, Chief of Staff, 13th Provisional Division, Aug. 18, 1916, to Jan. 10, 1917, and at Brownsville, Texas, to March 20, 1917; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, Chief of Staff, 1st Provisional Infantry Division, March 21 to May 17, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant Chief of Staff, Southern Department, May 18 to June 20, 1917; at San Francisco, Cal., Chief of Staff, Western Department, June 24 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 310th Infantry, Aug. 22, 1917, to May 17, 1918; en route to France, May 20 to June 9, 1918; commanding Regiment at Senninghem, Magnicourt, La Thieuloye and Framécourt, France, June 12 to Aug. 22; at Fresnes-sur-Apance and Sommerecourt, Department of Haute-Marne and at Gironcourt, Department of Vosges, Aug. 24 to Sept. 10; to Thiaucourt, Sept. 15; participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 15-16; in St. Mihiel Defensive, Limey Sector, Sept. 17 to Oct. 5; en route from Thiaucourt to Argonne Forest, Oct. 5 to 11; participated with Regiment in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, (St. Juvin, Bois des Loges, Beffu, Briquenay, Gernont, Authe, Briuelles, Vierières and Sy), Oct. 11 to Nov. 5; en route to Vic de Chassenay, Cote d'Or, to Nov. 17, and at that place commanding Regiment, to May 1, 1919; at Cadillac, May 3 to 10; at Bordeaux to May 16; en route with Regiment to U. S. to May 29, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding Regiment, to June 5, 1919; on leave of absence to July 4; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to Aug. 14; student officer, General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 30, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 310th Infantry he displayed marked ability alike in its organization and training and in the field. In offensive operations against the enemy

he led his command with exceptional judgment and tactical ability, showing himself always possessed of a full grasp of the situation and its needs, and keeping his higher commanders at all times informed of the conditions as he learned them by personal reconnaissance. He was untiring in energy and devotion to the important tasks assigned him, acting unhesitatingly and successfully in times of emergency."

3537.. (Born S. C.) . . . **WILLIAM YATES**† (Ap'd Ga.) . . **26**

3538.. (Born Ill.) . . **HERBERT B. CROSBY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **27**
(Herbert Ball Crosby, Born Dec. 24, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Slocum, N. Y., on general recruiting service, Jan. 1, 1909, to December, 1911; in Philippines with regiment to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1912)

January, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Cavalry, to December, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to April, 1916; at Naco, Arizona, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, to August, 1918; in France to May, 1919; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., June and July, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 15, 1919, to—

3539.. (Born La.) . . . **BUELL B. BASSETTE** (Ap'd Ct.) . . **28**
(Buell Burdette Bassette, Born Feb. 7, 1870.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1893.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 27, 1893.

Civil History.—Auditor, Stanley Rule and Level Co., New Britain, Conn., Treasurer, Stanley Rule and Level Co., 1918; Director Connecticut Peace Society; Director Connecticut Federation of Churches; Director and Auditor International Reform Bureau, 1909-1918.

3540.. (Born N. Y.) . . **BENJAMIN B. HYER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **29**
(Benjamin Bremner Hyer, Born Jan. 6, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment and in command of Indian Scouts and Apache Indian prisoners, August, 1899, to June, 1900; on China Relief Expedition and Aide to General Chaffee, Aug. 3 to 31, 1900; at Peking, China, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

June, 1901; District Quartermaster under General Sumner to Sept. 1, 1901; at Fort Meade, S. D., with regiment, to April, 1903; at Wentworth Military Academy, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 1, 1903, to Aug. 31, 1904; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, Oct. 3, 1904, to April 15, 1905; at Fort Myer, Va., Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Cavalry, May, 1905, to February, 1909; at Batan-

gas, P. I., with Troop, March 5, 1909, to April 15, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, May 20, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 4, 1912)

July 5, 1912; at Fort Wood, N. Y., commanding post to March 28, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Field Co. I, Signal Corps, Feb. 5, 1913, to July 31, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1914)

at Douglas and at Naco, Arizona, with 9th Cavalry, Aug. 1, 1914, to Nov. 14, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

at Douglas, Arizona, with 7th Cavalry, Nov. 15, 1915, to Feb. 1, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, Feb. 15, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 166th Depot Brigade, Sept. 3 to Dec. 28, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 121st Infantry (2nd Georgia Infantry), Jan. 7 to April 10, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., April 30 to Sept. 26, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in special Staff Class, Army War College, October, 1918; detailed to General Staff, Nov. 11, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., in charge of instruction of Senior and Staff Officer's Class (traveling circuit), to Dec. 31, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 166th Depot Brigade, Jan. 5 to 14, 1919; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 44th Infantry, January, —, 1919, to—

3541.. (Born Ala.)... MATHEW C. SMITH..... (Ap'd Ala.).. 30

(Mathew Charles Smith, Born March 25, 1868.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1899.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 20, 1897, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 10, 1901; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Acting Regimental Adjutant, March 12 to Aug. 25, 1901; at Fort Grant, Arizona, Regimental Adjutant, September, 1901, to Aug. 23, 1903; en route to Philippines, to Sept. 29, 1903; at Camp Overton, P. I., Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 6, 1903, to Oct. 15, 1905; en route to U. S. Oct. 16 to Nov. 22, 1905; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, Jan. 7, 1906, to March 20, 1907; at San Francisco, Cal., March 25 to June 20, 1907; at Boise Bks., Idaho, commanding troop, June 22, 1907, to July 17, 1909; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Regimental Adjutant, July 21 to Oct. 30, 1909; en route to Philippines, Oct. 31 to Dec. 2, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 3, 1909, to June 13, 1911; en route to U. S. and at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, June 15, 1911, to June 28, 1913; (Distinguished Graduate, 1912; Graduate Army Staff College, 1913); at Sam Fordyce, Texas, commanding Troop, June 30 to Sept. 4, 1913; at Rio Grande, Texas, commanding Troop, Sept. 6, 1913, to Sept. 22, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 23 to Dec. 15, 1915; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Troop, Dec. 29, 1915, to Jan. 29, 1916; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, Jan. 30 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 6, 1916)

April 2, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, April 3 to

(MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1917)

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 25 to Sept. 17, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, with 165th Depot Brigade, Sept. 25 to Dec. 27, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, Jan. 2 to Feb. 20, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 309th Cavalry, Feb 21 to Aug. 17, 1918; at Camp Bowie, Texas, with 56th Field Artillery, Aug. 18 to Sept. 28, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 30 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 18, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 95th Division and Camp, Oct. 24, 1918, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY, FEB. 5, 1919)

Feb. 21, 1919; at Columbus, Ohio, on General Recruiting Service, Feb. 25 to Aug. 14, 1919; at Washington, D. C., student officer, General Staff College, Aug. 15 to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, AUG. 22, 1919)

Aug. 28, 1919; with War Plans Division, General Staff, Aug. 29, 1919, to—

3542.. (Born Pa.).. EDWARD B. CASSATT. (Ap'd at Large) .. 31
(Edward Buchanan Cassatt, Born Aug. 23, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1909.

MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S RESERVE CORPS, OCT. 6, 1917.

Ordered to active duty, Oct. 12, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., Assistant Inspector, 77th Division, and Assistant Camp Inspector, Oct. 12 to Dec. 22, 1917; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Assistant to Port Inspector at that point and at Camp Merritt, N. J., Dec. 22, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 8, 1918)

Dec. 31, 1918;

Civil History.—From resignation in 1909 to Oct. 12 1917, engaged in farming in Chester County, Pa., and in the raising of thoroughbred horses and racing them on the various courses in the U. S. and Canada. Permanent address: Chesterbrook Farm, Berwyn, Pa.

3543.. (Born Ind.).... THOMAS L. SMITH..... (Ap'd Ind.) .. 32
(Thomas Lee Smith, Born Nov. 12, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

En route to and in Philippines, February, 1899, to Aug. 5, 1900; at Dagupan, P. I., Aide-de-Camp to General Smith, Aug. 6, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

May 20, 1901; at Boac, P. I., with 30th Infantry, May 23 to July, 1901; en route to U. S. to Aug. 28, 1901; at Boise Bks., Idaho, with Company, Sept. 2, 1901, to March 24, 1902;

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 24, 1902)

at Angel Island, Cal., commanding Provisional Company, March 25 to July 29, 1902; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Aug. 1, 1902, to June 24, 1903; en route to Philippines, June 24 to July 26, 1903; at Siassi, P. I., with Company, Aug. 9, 1903, to June 21, 1904; at Cottobatto, P. I., June 24 to Oct. 13, 1904; at Zamboango, P. I., to July 4, 1905;

en route to U. S., to Aug. 9, 1905; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug. 25, 1905, to July 14, 1906; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with Company, to Sept. 13, 1906; at Camaguey, Cuba, with Company, Oct. 12, 1906, to Jan. 15, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 19, 1909, to March 7, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, March 10, 1910, to May 22, 1911; Regimental Quartermaster, May 23 to Nov. 6, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with regiment, Nov. 8, 1911, to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 15, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1912)

Jan. 1, 1913;

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 3, 1913)

at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Jan. 3, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1913)

Feb. 25, 1915;

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 25, 1915)

in office of Quartermaster General to Dec. 4, 1915;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 5, 1915.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, April 26, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JAN. 12, 1918)

May 3, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., May 4, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Jan. 3, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, Jan. 4 to

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 4, 1919)

Oct. 31, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, ONLY, NOV. 1, 1919)

3544..(Born Tex.)..**KENZIE W. WALKER**....(Ap'd Tex.)..**33**
(Kenzie Wallace Walker, Born Dec. 25, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 17, 1901.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 21, 1907.

At Hdqrs., Army of Cuban Pacification, to June 30, 1908; at Hdqrs., Department of Texas, to Dec. 20, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1911)

with 9th Cavalry, at Cheyenne, Wyo., and on border patrol duty at Douglas, Nogales and Waco, Arizona, to July 10, 1914;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 10, 1914)

at Galveston, Texas, with Depot Quartermaster, July 20 to Sept. 15, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Sept. 18 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Hdqrs., 2d Division, Texas City, Texas, Nov. 26, 1914, to May 1, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, May 5, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Aug. 15, 1917); at Camp Sherman, Ohio, organizing, training and commanding 330th Infantry, Aug. 30, 1917, to April 1, 1918; at Del Rio, Texas, organizing, training and commanding 313th Cavalry until it was converted into 69th and 70th Field Artillery, August, 1918; at West Point, Ky., commanding 170th Field Artillery Brigade, to Sept. 23, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 10, 1918, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Director of Finance, Dec. 18, 1918, to—

3545.. (Born N. Y.) ARTHUR M. EDWARDS.. (Ap'd Neb.).. 34
(Arthur Morris Edwards, Born May 14, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At New Orleans, La., Purchasing Commissary, Oct. 5, 1906, to

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY, DEC. 6, 1907)

Feb. 5, 1909; (published in Journal of the Military Service Institution for November, 1907, an essay on "The Proposed Garrison Ration" for which he received in 1908 the Santiago Prize for the best essay for the improvement of the Army published in 1907; this influenced the General Staff in the revision of the Army Ration in 1908); at San Francisco, Cal., Disbursing Officer and Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, Feb. 16, 1909, to August, 1911; on leave of absence, Sept. 1 to Dec. 9, 1911.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 9, 1911.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Post Quartermaster, July 6 to Nov. 16, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Post Quartermaster, Nov. 18, 1916, to April 9, 1918, at Camp Upton, Long Island, N. Y., Adjutant-General, April 16 to May 29, 1918; Assistant Senior Instructor for Infantry Officer's Training Camp, June 3 to July 3, 1918; at Cleveland, Ohio, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Western Reserve University, July 10 to Sept. 19, 1918; at Northfield, Vt., commanding Students Army Training Corps unit, Sept. 21 to Dec. 31, 1918; commanding Reserve Officers' Training Corps Cavalry unit and Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Jan. 1, 1919, to—

Civil History.—Graduated 1913 from School for Metal Assaying and Mining Chemistry, Oakland, Cal.; in mining business to July 6, 1916; member of New York Chapter of Order of the Founders and Patriots of America.

3546.. (Born O.)... HARRY H. PATTISON... (Ap'd Ind.).. 35
(Harry Howard Pattison, Born Oct. 28, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 14, 1901.

At Tokyo, Japan, Attaché of American Embassy and student officer of the Japanese language, December, 1907, to May, 1911; at Hdqrs., Philippine Division, Manila, with Military Information Division, January to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1912)

July, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1913)

November, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1913)

at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., and Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with 1st Cavalry, December, 1913, to March, 1916; on Mexican border to

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1917)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., with Depot Brigade, September, 1917, to Oct. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, special course, at Army War College, October, 1918; with Hdqrs. Siberian Expeditionary Forces, Nov. 30, 1918, to March 1, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, August to October, 1919.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 10, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

3547. (Born Mich (**EDWARD E. HARTWICK**† (Ap'd Mich.) . . **36**
(Edward Edgar Hartwick, Born Sept. —, 1871.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1893.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1893.

Recommended for Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant conduct in Battle of San Juan, Cuba.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1899.

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY BATTALION, MICHIGAN NATIONAL GUARD.

Civil History.—At Grayling, Mich., Cashier of Bank of Grayling, November, 1899, to April, 1900; in lumber business in Mason, Mich., to October, 1901, when he moved to Jackson, Mich.; at Jackson, Mich., President Corwin Lumber Co., President Hartwick Machinery Co., General Manager Woodfield Lumber Co.

Military History.—Appointed

MAJOR, ENGINEER RESERVE CORPS, SEPT. 11, 1917.

ordered to active duty and attached to 20th Engineers; at Washington, D. C., commanding 1st Battalion, 20th Engineers, Sept 17 to Nov. 11, 1917; en route to France with Battalion, Nov. 12 to 28, 1917; in France commanding Battalion, Nov. 29, 1917, to March 31, 1918.

DIED, MARCH 31, 1918, IN FRANCE: AGED 46.

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

3548. (Born Cal.) . . **C. G. SAWTELLE, Jr.**† . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **37**

3549. (Born Ill.) . . **HOWARD RAND PERRY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **38**
(Born June 19, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1901.

At Logan, Utah, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Utah Agricultural College, Oct. 1, 1906, to Sept. 30, 1909; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Feb. 15, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 15, 1912)

at Jeffersonville, Ind., Assistant Depot Quartermaster and Depot Quartermaster, to Jan. 2, 1914; en route to Philippines to March 3, 1914; at Manila, Assistant Depot Quartermaster and Depot Quartermaster to

Nov. 10, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps; at Los Baños, P. I., attached to 8th Infantry;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, MARCH, 1916)

to March 3, 1916; en route to and at El Paso, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 21, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 151st Depot Brigade, to May 8, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 317TH INFANTRY, MAY 10, 1918)

at Camp Lee, Va., to May 26, 1918; en route to France to June 8; in France, commanding 317th Infantry in Picardy Sector on British Front, June 8 to Aug. 18; and in American Sector, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, to Oct. 8; in France, Luxembourg and Germany, commanding 30th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1918, to April 22, 1919; arrived in U. S. May 23; at Davenport, Iowa, Recruiting Officer, June 24, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 31, 1920)

3550.. (Born Canada) **GEORGE E. HOULE...** (Ap'd Mass.) **..39**

(George Edmund Houle, Born Jan. 1, 1870.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

In campaign against Insurgents, Luzon, Philippines, March 24, 1899, to termination of hostilities;

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

en route to U. S., July 15 to Aug. 15, 1903; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, August, 1903, to Oct. 1, 1905; at Fort Ringgold, Texas, to June 15, 1906; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to June 5, 1907; en route to Philippines to July 4, 1907; at Camp Wilhelm, P. I., to Nov. 1, 1907; at Camp Daraga, P. I., to June 20, 1909; en route to U. S. to July 20, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Dec. 1, 1911; at Recruit Depot, Jefferson Bks., Mo., to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 5, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, to Dec. 16, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, to Feb. 1, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1916)

Dec. 26, 1916; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 349th Infantry and 163rd Depot Brigade, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, with 132nd Infantry, to March 25, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 163rd Depot Brigade, to June 15, 1918; at Camp Taylor, Ky., with 159th Depot Brigade, to June 15, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, N. A., ONLY, JUNE 15, 1919)

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1919)

at Camp Custer, Mich., June 15 to Oct. 6, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., to Oct. 16, 1919;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 16, 1919.

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

3551.. (Born Cal.) **L. F. KILBOURNE*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **40**
 (Lincoln Fay Kilbourne, Born Feb. 27, 1869.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1899.

At Guiguinto, P. I., with company, November, 1899, to Aug. 27, 1900;
 at Malolos, P. I., Aug. 29, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 22, 1901; commanding company at Daet, P. I., March 24 to July 9, 1901; at Indan, P. I., July 11 to Oct. 22, 1901; at Daet, Oct. 23 to December, 1901; at Nueva Caceres, December, 1901, to July 12, 1903; (Regimental Commissary, from July 14, 1902); en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 14 to Dec. 9, 1903; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Dec. 10, 1903, to May 28, 1907; (Regimental Commissary, Dec. 10, 1903, to Dec. 21, 1905; Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 22, 1905, to Sept. 6, 1906; commanding company, Sept. 7, 1906, to May 28, 1907); en route to Philippines with regiment, May 28 to July 3, 1907; at Camp Daraga, P. I., July 6 to Dec. 10, 1907; at Manila, Dec. 12, 1907, to June 14, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, June 15 to Aug. 12, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 13, 1909, to June 15, 1910; on leave of absence and on detached service, June 16 to Sept. 4, 1910; at Fort Brady, Mich., commanding company, Sept. 5, 1910, to March 1, 1911; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, on general recruiting service, March 3, 1911, to June 22, 1912; at Fort Brady, Mich., commanding company, July 9, 1912, to Feb. 27, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 3, 1913, to July 4, 1915; on leave of absence, July 5 to Sept. 3, 1915; at Harlingen and San Benito, Texas, on border patrol, Sept. 5, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1916)

June 3, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, in charge of Militia Affairs, June 4, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 56TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Camp Taylor, Ky., commanding 335th Infantry, Aug. 26, 1917, to June 7, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 335th Infantry, June 8 to Aug. 22, 1918; en route to France, Aug. 23 to Sept. 22, 1918; in France commanding 335th Infantry, to Nov. 6, 1918, when regiment was disbanded to form replacements; organized Belgian Camp (Camp D'Auvours) as training center and casual camp and commanded same to March 31, 1919; at Hdqrs. American Embarkation Center, Le Mans, Sarthe, France, March 31 to—

*Son of Major Charles E. Kilbourne, Class of 1866.

3552.. (Born Kans.) . . **VERLING K. HART†** (Ap'd Wyo.) . . **41**
 (Verling Kersey Hart, Born April 9, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1901.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 7, 1903.

At Cheyenne, Wyo., in charge of construction of Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., April, 1906, to

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1907)

Aug. 7, 1910; on leave of absence, Aug. 8 to Sept. 20, 1910;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 20, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Placed on active duty and detailed for duty with National Guard of Wyoming, Sept. 20, 1910.

DIED, JUNE 20, 1914, AT CHEYENNE, WYO., AGED 43.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

3553.. (Born Ga.)... ROBERT E. L. SPENCE... (Ap'd Ga.)... 42
(Robert Edward Lee Spence, Born July 27, 1868.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

MAJOR, 32D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899.

In Philippines, November, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 8, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 5, 1903)

February, 1904; (recommended by Colonel L. A. Craig to be "Brevet Colonel of Volunteers and Brevet Major, U. S. A., in recognition of his personal gallantry and his splendid management of his men in the field"); at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to June, 1905; at Milledgeville, Ga., Commandant of Cadets and Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia Military College, to June 1, 1907;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 9, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—In Baker County, Ga., engaged in farming, 1907 to 1910; member of Board of County Commissioners of Baker County, 1908 to 1910; member Georgia State Senate, 1911-1912; chairman of Committee on Military Affairs, introducing and pushing through some effective Militia laws for the State of Georgia, regulating conduct of troops on riot and strike duties; member from Georgia of San Francisco Panama Canal Exposition, 1913; member of Georgia Chamber of Commerce and chairman of Committee on Water Powers for State of Georgia since 1913; at Albany, Ga., engaged in real estate and loan business, 1914-1917; charter member of Albany Rotary Club.

Military History.—On duty with National Guard of Georgia, Aug. 19, 1912, to Oct. 30, 1917; at West Raleigh, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Carolina State Agricultural and Engineering College, Oct. 30, 1917, to July 23, 1918; returned to active list of Regular Army, July 23, 1918, as

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, WITH RANK FROM MAY 15, 1917.

(ASSIGNED TO 84TH INFANTRY, SEPT. —, 1918)

at Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La., with 84th Infantry, 17th Division, Sept. 12 to December, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. —, 1918)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., December, 1918, to September, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md. with 5th Infantry, to Nov. 15; sailed from New York about Nov. 18 with 5th Infantry; in Germany on the Rhine with 5th Infantry, December, 1919, to February, 1920.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 10, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3554.. (Born N. Y.).. WILLIAM C. ROGERS... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 43
(William Caldwell Rogers, Born April 7, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., February, 1909, to Feb. 28, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to Sept. 20, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans, student

officer at Army Service Schools, to May 3, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, 27th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 14, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, and near Brownsville, Texas, with 28th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1916)

April 24, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, assigned to command of 2nd Battalion, 20th Infantry, April 24, 1916; Instructor-Inspector, National Guard of Pennsylvania, July 25 to Aug. 26, 1916; at Phoenix, Arizona, recruiting officer for personnel required for 1st Officers' Training Camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 28, 1917; commanding Battalion, May 9 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 42D INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1917)

June 24, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, organizing and commanding 42d Infantry, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding Train Hdqrs., and Military Police, 79th Division, Aug. 18 to July 9, 1918; en route to France, July 10 to 22, 1918; in Argonne Drive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; commanding 313th Infantry in fighting on Heights of the Meuse, Oct. 20 to Nov. 20, 1918; returned to command of Train Hdqrs. and Military Police, Nov. 20, 1918; detached to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, April 11, 1919, and assigned to Historical Section, General Staff; en route to Washington, D. C., June 15 to 27, 1919; relieved from Historical Section, General Staff, and assigned to Hdqrs., Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y.,

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 3, 1919)

Sept. 1, 1919;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 20, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

3555.. (Born Cal.)... FRANK B. McKENNA..... (Ap'd Cal.).. 44
(Frank Bornemann McKenna, Born March 17, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1903.

COLONEL, 1ST REGIMENT, NATIONAL GUARD OF MISSOURI,

MARCH 19, 1904, TO MAY 15, 1906.

Reappointed

CAPTAIN, 45TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1917.

Regimental Adjutant, 45th Infantry, Dec. 8, 1917, to June 21, 1918;

(MAJOR, 45TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 21, 1918)

at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 9th Division; at Chicago, Ill., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. Ignatius College, Feb. 4, 1919, to—

Civil History.—Secretary and Treasurer, National Patent Lathe Manufacturing Company, St. Louis, Mo.; Secretary and Treasurer, German-American Press Association, St. Louis, Mo., 1908 to 1912; Secretary to American Ambassador to Vienna, 1912-1913; with American Surety Company of New York to outbreak of war with Germany, 1917.

3556. (Born Va.) . . **GEORGE H. JAMERSON** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . **45**
 (George Hairston Jamerson, Born Nov. 8, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Blacksburg, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Sept. 15, 1906, to Aug. 30, 1909; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 31, 1909, to Oct. 31, 1910; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding company, Dec. 20, 1910, to March 14, 1911; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, March 15, 1911, to July 1, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1912)

at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, Hawaii, Sept. 13, 1912, to

(MAJOR, 28TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1916)

July 6, 1916; (commanding company, Sept. 13, 1912, to Dec. 13, 1915; Regimental Adjutant, 2nd Infantry, Dec. 14, 1915, to June 13, 1916); on Mexican border, commanding Battalion, 28th Infantry, July 20 to Dec. 14, 1916; (Assistant to Department Inspector, Southern Department, inspecting Militia, Sept. 15 to 30, 1916);

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JAN. 17, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in Inspector-General's Department, Jan. 17 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., Aug. 22, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May 25, 1918; (commanding 317th Infantry, from its organization, Aug. 27, 1917, to May 1, 1918); assigned to 159th Infantry Brigade, (317th Infantry, 318th Infantry, 313th Machine Gun Battalion), 80th Division; sailed for France May 26; landed at Brest June 8; served with British in Artois Sector north of Somme, July 23 to Aug. 19; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 9; in hospital, Oct. 10 to Nov. 27; at Brigade Hdqrs., Stigny, France, Nov. 28, 1918, to March 31, 1919; commanded 72nd Brigade, 36th Division, April 1 to June 6, 1919; landed in Hoboken, N. J., June 6, 1919;

3557. (Born N. M.) . . **EDWARD C. CAREY*** . . (Ap'd N. M.) . . **46**
 (Edward Colby Carey, Born April 20, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

MAJOR, 42D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899.

At Manila, P. I., on special duty with 16th Infantry, July 5 to Oct. 13, 1899; at Manila, sick, Oct. 14, 1899, to Jan. 1, 1900; commanding Battalion, Jan. 2 to Feb. 4, 1900; at Morong, P. I., commanding Battalion, Feb. 6, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

April 25, 1901; at Manila, commanding Battalion, April 27, 1901, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR, 42D U. S. VOLS., ONLY,

JUNE 27, 1901)

June 27, 1901; at Manila, on special duty at Hdqrs., Department of Southern Luzon, June 28 to Sept. 27, 1901; at Manila, sick, Sept. 28 to Nov. 18, 1901; en route to U. S., Nov. 19, 1901, to Jan. 9, 1902; on leave of absence and on sick leave, Jan. 10 to April 24, 1902; at San Francisco, Cal., on special duty with casualties, April 25 to June 1, 1902; en route to Philippines, June 2 to July 4, 1902; at Manila, commanding

company, July 5 to Sept. 17, 1902; at Paluan, P. I., commanding company, Sept. 19 to Dec. 17, 1902; at Manila, commanding company, Dec. 19, 1902, to Jan. 25, 1903; at Malahi Island, P. I., commanding company, Jan. 26 to Nov. 11, 1903; at Manila, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Philippines Division, Nov. 12, 1903, to March 25, 1904; en route to U. S., via Suez Canal, and on leave of absence, March 26 to Sept. 5, 1904; at Fort Reno, Oklahoma, commanding company, Sept. 6, 1904, to June 6, 1905; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding company, June 12 to Aug. 21, 1905; at Fort Reno, Aug. 26, 1905, to

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 16, 1907)

April 17, 1907; at San Antonio, Texas, in office of Chief Paymaster, Department of Texas, May 7, 1907, to April 27, 1909; at Boston, Mass., in office of Chief Paymaster, Department of the East, May 7, 1909, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS PAYMASTER, APRIL 15, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1911)

April 17, 1911; on leave of absence, April 18 to June 23, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Regimental Commissary, June 23, 1911, to May 9, 1912; en route to Hawaii, May 10 to 18, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Regimental Commissary, May 19 to Dec. 13, 1912; and commanding company, Dec. 14, 1912, to

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1916)

July 4, 1916; en route to U. S., July 5 to 13, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., commanding Battalion, July 18 to 22, 1916; in Mexico with Mexican Punitive Expedition, commanding Battalion, July 23 to Nov. 12, 1916; on leave of absence and sick, Nov. 3, 1916, to Feb. 10, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion, Feb. 12, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 34TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 29, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 34th Infantry, July 30, 1917, to Aug. 16, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Travis, Texas, with 165th Depot Brigade, Aug. 20, 1917, to June 17, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 153rd Depot Brigade, June 22 to Sept. 3, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., and en route to France, commanding 807th Pioneer Infantry, Sept. 3 to 17, 1918; in France, commanding 807th Pioneer Infantry, Sept. 18, 1918, to June 20, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 3; at Camp Jackson, S. C., to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 3, 1919)

Aug. 12; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1919, to April 28, 1920.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 29, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 31 YEARS' SERVICE.

*Son of General A. B. Carey, Class of 1858.

3558.. (Born Ill.) . . . **EDWARD TAYLOR**† . . . (Ap'd Ida.) . . . **47**

3559.. (Born Fla.) . . . **HAMILTON A. SMITH**† . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **48**
(Hamilton Allen Smith, Born Jan. 18, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. Army Transport Ohio, Nov. 10, 1899, to Jan. 16, 1900; at Meycanagan, P. I., commanding company, Jan. 17, 1900; at Malalos from March 2, 1900; in skirmish with Insurgents on Gunga River, June 4, 1900; in expedition to Balubag, June 11 to 15, 1900; at Guinginto from August, 1900; in night action, Sept.

15-16, 1900, and commended on that occasion for successful work against a superior force; at Baliang from March, 1901; Adjutant, 3rd Battalion, Dec. 8, 1900, to Feb. 2, 1901;

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

in expedition into mountains northwest of Norzegarey, April 17 to 26, 1901; Regimental Commissary, July 10, 1910; at Malabon with regiment, to March 18, 1902, when regiment returned to U. S.; at Fort Thomas, Ky., April 29, 1902, to June 20, 1904; (at West Point, Ky., Sept. 26 to Oct. 16, 1903); at Fort W. H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, July 7, 1904, to July, 1905; relieved as Regimental Commissary, July 9, 1905; at Fort Liscum, Alaska, commanding company, July 26, 1905, to July 16, 1906; at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding company, Sept. 22, 1906, to Aug. 5, 1909, when he sailed for the Philippines; in Mindanao, P. I., commanding company, to June 9, 1911, en route to U. S. to July 15, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 11, 1911, to July 5, 1913; (distinguished graduate, School of the Line, 1912; graduate Army Staff College, 1913); at Fort Ontario, N. Y., commanding company, July 16, 1913, to Aug. 9, 1915; at Plattsburg, N. Y., with regiment, Aug. 10 to Oct. 2, 1915; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1915, to May 20, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Adjutant, Eagle Pass District, May 24, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1916)

(DETAILED IN INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, JULY 29, 1916)

Aug. 5, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Department Inspector, Aug. 7, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 6, 1917; en route to France and on duty in France as Inspector, 1st Division, June 8 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 9, 1917; on General Staff duty, Nov. 10 to 27, 1917; commanding 26th Infantry, Nov. 28, 1917, to July 21, 1918.

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 22, 1918, NEAR SOISSONS, FRANCE: AGED 41

Awarded posthumously

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

Dec. 16, 1918

"Near Soissons, France, July 19-22, 1918, he spent the greater part of his time in the front lines to encourage and direct his command, without sign of fear for his personal safety, and by his courageous leadership inspired his officers and men to effective combat. He was killed while directing an attack on a machine-gun emplacement."

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

3560. (Born Tenn.) **HUNTER BITHAL NELSON** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . 49
(Born March 14, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., April, 1907, to May 18, 1911; (Regimental Commissary, 24th Infantry, August, 1906, to August, 1910); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, May 20 to Aug. 11, 1911; at Denver, Col., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Colorado, Aug. 25, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1912)

Dec. 6, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Battalion, 11th Infantry, Dec. 9, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

Jan. 25, 1913, and commanding company, Jan. 26 to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding company, Feb. 28, 1913, to June 15, 1914; at Wichita, Kans., on general recruiting service, June 24 to Aug. 3, 1914; at Fort Logan, Col., on general recruiting service, Aug. 5, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1917)

Feb. 27, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battalion, March 14, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 18 to 25, 1917; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 157th Depot Brigade, Oct. 4, 1917, to April 20, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 307th Trains and Military Police, April 22 to May 1, 1918; en route to France, May 2 to 27, 1918; in France, on duty with 307th Trains and Military Police, 82nd Division, May 28 to June 25, 1918; with 328th Infantry, June 26 to Sept. 25, 1918; in St. Mihiel drive, September; with 3rd Division in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive to Dec. 1, 1918; at Richelieu, France, commanding German Officers Prisoners of War Enclosure, Dec. 11, 1918, to—

3561.. (Born Md.) **ALBERT LAWS†** (Ap'd Md.) . . **50**

3562.. (Born Mo.) . . . **MATHEW E. SAVILLE** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **51**
(Mathew Edward Saville, Born May 13, 1869.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

En route to and with Regiment at Cardenas, Cuba, October, 1899, to July 15, 1900; at Paso Caballos, Cuba, July 18 to Nov. 1, 1900; en route to U. S., Nov. 2 to 8, 1900; at Fort Crook, Neb., with company, Nov. 12, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

April 3, 1901; on sick leave, April 3 to Sept. 19, 1901; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 20 to Oct. 28, 1901; at Macon, Ga., on general recruiting service, Oct. 30, 1901, to October, 1902; at Atlanta, Ga., on general recruiting service October, 1902, to Nov. 1, 1903; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., awaiting regiment, Nov. 2, 1903, to Feb. 24, 1904, and commanding company, Feb. 25 to June 18, 1904; on rifle range, June 19 to Aug. 27, 1904; at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding company, Aug. 28, 1904, to July 31, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding company, Aug. 1, 1905, to Oct. 1, 1906; en route to Cuba, Oct. 2 to 12, 1906; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, commanding company, Oct. 13 to Dec. 25, 1906; at Santa Clara, Cuba, commanding company, Dec. 27, 1906, to Jan. 27, 1907; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, commanding company, Jan. 28 to Feb. 18, 1907; at Guines, Cuba, commanding company, Feb. 20 to May 12, 1907; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick, May 20 to July 14, 1907; at Washington, D. C., sick in General Hospital, July 16 to Aug. 6, 1907; on leave of absence, Aug. 7 to 31, 1907; at Guines, Cuba, commanding company, Sept. 5, 1907, to May, 1908; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, commanding company, May to Nov. 4, 1908; and Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 5, 1908, to March 31, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Regimental Quartermaster, April 7, 1909, to Nov. 19, 1912, and commanding company, Nov. 20, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 18, 1913)

July 21, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., Post Quartermaster, Aug. 4, 1913, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

July 20, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Post Quartermaster, July 25, 1916, to Feb. 23, 1917, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1917)

at Fort Seward, Alaska, with regiment, March 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; Commander of Trains and Military Police, 91st Division, Aug. 18, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1919; (en route from Alaska to Camp Lewis, Wash., Aug. 18 to 31, 1917; at Camp Lewis, organizing, training and commanding 316 T. H. and M. P., 91st Division, to June 24, 1918; also in charge of prevention of vice-engendering influences and curbing of seditious activities in North-west; organized Tacoma Military Committee of Civilians; organized Pierce County Law and Order League; en route to France with 91st Division, to July 17; in addition to other duties, Divisional Motor Transport Officer, July 18, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; in St. Mihiel Campaign with 91st Division; in Meuse-Argonne Campaign with 91st Division and with 181st Brigade attached to 1st Division; wounded near Very Cross Roads; commended by Division Commander; recommended for Brigadier-Generalcy; cited by Commander in Chief; from Meuse-Argonne to Belgium, entering Ypres-Lys-Scheldt Campaign with Division; recommended again for Brigadier-Generalcy; recommended for Distinguished Service Medal for services in supplying front line troops in combat; with Division to Embarkation Center, Jan. 1 to 31, 1919; at Le Mans, Chief Motor Transport Officer, commanding overhaul park and building shops; organized motor transport, handling some 10,000 motor vehicles, to April 14; en route to U. S. to April 29; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Motor Transport Corps, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 3, 1919)

Aug. 18; en route to Philippines to Oct. 13; Motor Transport Officer, Philippine Department, to June 30, 1920.

COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 2, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 31 YEARS' SERVICE.

CLASS OF 1894

Entered June 17, 1890; graduated June 12, 1894.

3563.. (Born Mich.)... **WILLIAM B. LADUE**..... (Ap'd Ore.)... 1
(William Baker Ladue, Born Nov. 26, 1868.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 7, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Jan. 21, 1909, to Oct. 20, 1913; at St. Louis, Mo., Secretary and Disbursing Officer, Mississippi River Commission, Oct. 22 to Dec. 20, 1913; at Jacksonville, Fla., in charge of fortification and river and harbor work in Florida, Dec. 22, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

April 30, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., Department Engineer, Southeastern Department, May 1 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; (in charge of fortification and river and harbor work, Charleston District, July-August, 1917); at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 314th Engineers and Division Engineer, 8th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to April 21, 1918; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding 603d Engineers and Engineer Camp, April 22 to July 13; commanding post, June-July; at Washington, D. C., on special duty in office of Chief of Engineers, July 14-31; at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding 211th Engineers, and Division Engineer, 11th Division, Aug. 2 to Oct. 20; at Camp Meade, Md., Oct. 22, 1918, to Jan. 17, 1919; at Philadelphia, Pa., in charge of fortification and of river and harbor work in Philadelphia Engineer District (Delaware and Schuylkill Rivers), June 20, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 6, 1919)

3564.. (Born Ct.)... **WILLIAM J. BARDEN**..... (Ap'd Ct.)... 2
(William Jones Barden, Born Sept. 9, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 21, 1903.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, June 1, 1906, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 11, 1909)

September, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., instructor at U. S. Engineer School, September, 1909, to May, 1910, and Commandant of School and of post, May, 1910, to August, 1913; (Member of Board of Engineer Officers to consider and report upon field equipment for Engineer Troops, Oct. 6, 1906, to August, 1913; Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Dec. 8, 1906, to August, 1913); student officer at Army War College, August, 1913, to May, 1914; on duty in War Department in connection with Expedition to Vera Cruz, Mexico, May-July, 1914; en route to Vera Cruz, Aug. 1-4, 1914; at Vera Cruz Engineer Officer of Expedition, Aug. 4 to Nov. 28, 1914; en route to U. S., Nov. 28 to Dec. 2, 1914; at Dallas, Texas, in charge of River and Harbor District, Jan. 1, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

June 20, 1917; at Corpus Christi, Texas, commanding 5th Regiment of Engineers, June 22 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Baird, Fort Worth, Texas, commanding 111th Regiment of Engineers, Aug. 25, 1917, to April 21, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 602d Regiment of Engineers, April 25 to July 7, 1918; en route to France, July 7-21, and in France to Aug. 19, 1918; Chief Engineer Officer, 6th Army Corps, Aug. 19, 1918, to Nov. 15; Chief Engineer, 3rd Army, Nov. 15 to 25; Chief Engineer, 9th Army Corps, Nov. 25, 1918, to May 8, 1919; arrived in U. S., June 7; at Jacksonville, Fla., in charge of Engineer District and of fortification and river and harbor work, from July 15, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 6, 1919)

Division Engineer, Southeastern Division, Feb. 5 to May 11, 1920;

Badges: Army of Cuban Occupation; Mexican Disturbances.

3565.. (Born Ind.) **WILLIAM PERRY PENCE†**. (Ap'd Ind.) **..3**
(Born Oct. 10, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant Instructor and Instructor, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 16, 1902, to Aug. 13, 1910; (post Commissary, Nov. 2, 1903, to Aug. 31, 1906); at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1910, to

(MAJOR, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 18, 1910)

Aug. 31, 1911; (Inspector of National Guard of Pennsylvania, July 3 to Aug. 1 1911); at Fort Monroe Director in Department of Engineering and Mine Defense Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1911, to Aug. 27, 1912; at Fort Howard, Md., Aug. 28 to Oct. 17, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Director in Department of Engineering, Coast Artillery School, Oct. 18, 1912, to Jan. 5, 1915; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 6 to April 7, 1915.

DIED, APRIL 17, 1915, AT FORT HAMILTON, N. Y.: AGED 45.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

3566.. (Born Ga.) **CLARENCE C. WILLIAMS...** (Ap'd Ga.) **..4**
(Clarence Charles Williams, Born Nov. 8, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 14, 1902.

At South Bethlehem, Pa., Inspector of Ordnance at Bethlehem Steel Co., September, 1906, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 26, 1907)

Aug. 3, 1908; member Joint Army and Navy Board to Formulate Specifications for Gun Forgings, Dec. 20, 1907, to Jan. 12, 1912; en route to and from, and at Sheffield, England, inspecting ordnance material being obtained from Hadfield Steel Foundry, Jan. 12 to July 11, 1912; at Watertown Arsenal, Assistant to Commanding Officer, July 11, 1912, to Nov. 24, 1914; en route to and from and in Germany as Military Observer with the German Army, Nov. 26, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, APRIL 6, 1915)

May 14, 1915; member of Joint Army and Navy Board on Gun Forgings, May 14, 1915, to June 27, 1916; member Board of Engineers, Oct. 7, 1915, to same date; member of Board for Testing Rifled Cannon, Oct. 16, 1915, to same date; member of Joint Army and Navy Board on Smokeless Powder, Oct. 19, 1915, to same date; Department Ordnance Officer, Southern Department, during mobilization of Regular Army and National Guard on Mexican border, June 27, 1916, to Feb. 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Feb. 28 to May 19, 1917;

member of Machine Gun Board, March 27 to May 19, 1917; in France, Chief Ordnance Officer, American Expeditionary Forces, May 26, 1917, to
(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 5, 1917)

April, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Acting Chief of Ordnance, April 30 to July 16, 1918; member of Board of Ordnance and Fortifications since May 1, 1918;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, JULY 16, 1918)

Officer of the Legion of Honor, French, Jan. 29, 1919.
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. An officer of high professional attainments, who rendered particularly valuable services in the organization of the ordnance department of the American Expeditionary Forces and exhibited unusual ability in arranging for the procurement of ordnance material and ammunition for the American Army in Europe."

3567.. (Born Ala.) **JAMES MARKS WILLIAMS.** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 5
(Born April 12, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, Aug. 28, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1908; at Fort Screven, Ga., Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Savannah, Aug. 15, 1908, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1911)

Aug. 27, 1911 (District Commander, Nov. 13, 1908, to Oct. 11, 1909; Ordnance Officer, in addition to other duties, from August, 1909); at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Fire Commander, September, 1911, to April, 1912; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant Coast Defense Officer, Hdqrs. Department of the East, April to July, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., Editor of the Journal of the United States Artillery and Librarian, Coast Artillery School, July 14, 1912, to July 15, 1915; en route to Philippines, July 15 to Sept. 2, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Fort Commander, Sept. 2, 1915;

(LIEUT. COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Assistant Fort Commander, Feb. 15, 1917; Commanding Coast Artillery Garrison, May 15, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, Sept. 14, 1917, to June 14, 1918; en route to U. S., June 15 to July 17, 1918; at Fort MacArthur, Cal., commanding Coast Defenses of Los Angeles, July 19, 1918, to June 5, 1919; at Montoir-en-Bretagne, France, commanding Base Section No. 1, S. O. S., A. E. F., July 29 to Oct. 26;

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 29, 1919)

at Hdqrs. Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Fort Totten, N. Y., Material Officer, Jan. 8, 1920, to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS TEMPORARY COLONEL, ONLY, APRIL 19, 1920)

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 29, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

3568.. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN WARREN JOYES.** . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . 6
(Born April 17, 1870.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 25, 1906.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 27, 1908, to Feb. 17, 1910; en route to Philippines to April 2, 1910; at Manila, P. I., com-

manding Manila Ordnance Depot; Chief Ordnance Officer, Philippines Division; Armament Officer, Philippine Armament District, from April 2, 1910, and Member Defense Board, P. I., from Nov. 13, 1911, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 20, 1913)

March 17, 1913; en route to U. S., with three months leave in China and Japan, to July 13, 1913; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., commanding Arsenal and Armament Officer, Western Armament District, to Oct. 20, 1915; Department Ordnance Officer, Western Department, July 31, 1913, to Oct. 20, 1915; commanding Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., and Inspector of Powder, Nov. 9, 1915, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAY 15, 1917)

May 27, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance from May 28, 1917; Chief of Nitrate Division, July 21, 1917, to May 31, 1919; on temporary duty in Europe, Chairman U. S. Fixed Nitrogen Commission, June 4 to Sept. 12, 1919.

3569.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD PHILIP O'HERN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 7
(Born Feb. 28, 1872.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 31, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Head of Gun and Artillery Ammunition Division, Member of Joint Army and Navy Board on Smokeless Powder for Cannon, Member of Joint Army and Navy Board on Specifications for Gun Steel, Aug. 13, 1909, to Jan. 31, 1915; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Superintendent Army Gun Factory to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Head of Design Section, Gun and Artillery Ammunition Division, May 29, 1917, to Jan. 2, 1918; en route to France to

(COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

Jan. 24, 1918; at General Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces, Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, Jan. 25 to March 15, 1918; Chief Ordnance Inspector of Artillery on Staff of Chief of Artillery, to July 31, 1918; Chief Ordnance Officer, First Army, A. E. F., to Oct. 28; in that capacity participated in campaigns of Aisne-Marne, Aug. 1-6; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16; and Mense-Argonne, Sept. 20 to Nov. 3, 1918; Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., Nov. 3, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919; en route to U. S. to Feb. 4; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, to March 7, 1919; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., commanding Arsenal, Armament Officer, Western Armament District and Chief Ordnance Officer, Western Department, March 12, 1919, to —

3570.. (Born Wis.) **SAMUEL HOF** (Ap'd Wis.) .. 8
(Born Oct. 24, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 17, 1903.

At Frankford Arsenal, Pa., July, 1904, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 9, 1907)

July, 1908; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July, 1908, to September, 1914; at Springfield Armory, Mass., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 15, 1915)

September, 1915; en route to Philippines to November, 1915; at Manila, Department Ordnance Officer, Philippine Department, and Commanding Officer, Manila Ordnance Depot, November, 1915, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 5, 1917)

February, 1918; en route to U. S., February, to March, 1918; Commanding Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., March, 1918, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 28, 1919)

March, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Acting Chairman, Ordnance Department Claims Board, settling contracts for Ordnance cancelled because of termination of hostilities, March to June, and August to November, 1919; (with A. E. F., June 20 to Aug. 6, 1919); Chief of Field Service, Ordnance Department, November, 1919, to —

3571.. (Born O.) **CLARENCE EDWARD LANG**... (Ap'd O.) .. **9**
(Born July 9, 1871.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1894.

DISMISSED, MAY 1, 1899.

3572.. (Born Minn.) **CHARLES W. CASTLE**... (Ap'd Minn.) .. **10**
(Charles William Castle, Born Aug. 21, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 31, 1908.

At Hdqrs., Department of Luzon, Manila, P. I., to August, 1909; at St. Paul, Minn., Paymaster to July 30, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1912)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 11th Infantry, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to December, 1914; at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

August, 1916; (on border patrol during sieges and battles between Mexican factions at Naco and Agua Prieta, Sonora; Regimental Quartermaster, February, 1915, to June, 1916); at University of Missouri, Commandant of Cadets, September, 1916, to April, 1917; at University of Michigan to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1917)

June, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Senior Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 350th Infantry, to October, 1917; commanding 163rd Depot Brigade to April, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 158th Depot Brigade, to June, 1918, and 802nd Pioneer Infantry to August, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding Infantry Replacement Troops, to February, 1919; at Minneapolis, Minn., in charge of recruiting district to August, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 6, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920)

October, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 19, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE

3573.. (Born Minn.) **WARREN H. MITCHELL**†.. (Ap'd Pa.) .. **11**

3574. (Born S. C.) **FRANCIS Le J. PARKER.** (Ap'd S.) C. **.. 12**
(Francis Le Jau Parker, Born June 24, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901,

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1901.

En route to Philippines, via Europe, Aug. 16, 1900, to Jan. 2, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Troop, Jan. 2 to Sept. 19, 1910; at Manila, Aide-de-Camp to Governor General of the Philippines, to March 7, 1912; in China, on special duty, to October, 1912; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding Troop, Feb. 3 to April, 1913; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding post, to April, 1914; at Chandler and Canyon City, Colo., commanding Troop during strike disorders, to January, 1915; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding post, to October, 1915; at Washington, D. C., and at Fort Bliss, Texas, member and recorder of Board to Revise Cavalry Drill Regulations, Nov. 1, 1915, to

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, BY DETAIL, MAY 24, 1916)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 11, 1916; relieved from detail in General Staff, Oct. 23, 1916; in Roumania, Military Observer with Roumanian Armies in the field, Nov. 14, 1916, to May 20, 1917; at Petrograd, Russia, Military Attaché, June 3 to July 9, 1917; (present at Russian Offensive west of Tarnopol, Galicia, in latter part of June, 1917); at Russian General Hdqrs., Mogiliet, Russia, as American Military Representative, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 161st Depot Brigade and in charge of organization of Division Officers' Training School, 81st Division, Oct. 1 to Dec. 23, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 119th Infantry, 30th Division, Dec. 28, 1917 to April 9, 1918; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 312th Cavalry and post, April 18 to June 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff Corps, June 12 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 14, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 171st Brigade, 86th Division, July 15, to Aug. 18, 1918; en route to France and in France, (Gironde), commanding Brigade, to Oct. 23; at Euvezin and Heurdcourt (Toul Sector), attached to 28th Division, Oct. 26 to Nov. 5; with Brigade, Nov. 7 and 8; at various points in France, Luxembourg, Belgium and Germany, with 2nd Section, General Staff, A. E. F., Nov. 16, 1918, to June 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 14, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 15, 1919)

3575. (Born Me.) **GEORGE F. HAMILTON.** (Ap'd Me.) **.. 13**
(George French Hamilton, Born May 31, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901,

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1902.

With regiment, en route to Philippines and at Camp McGrath, P. I., May, 1907, to May, 1909; with regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., June 15, 1909, to March 11, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 15 to July 9, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, July 13, 1911, to Sept. 10, 1912; at Douglas, Arizona, Sept. 13, to Nov. 20, 1912:

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant to Post Quartermaster, Dec. 12, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1913, and Post Quartermaster to Nov. 15, 1913; in Manila, P. I., Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Department of the Philip-

pires, Jan. 4 to June 4, 1914; at Fort San Pedro, Iloilo, P. I., Post Quartermaster, July 1, 1914, to Nov. 30, 1915, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1916)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2nd Cavalry, March 21, to 25, 1916; at Fort Myer, Va., with 2nd Cavalry, March 27, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., organizing and commanding 305th Trains, 80th Division, Aug. 23, 1917, to April 26, 1918; with 155th Depot Brigade, to June 25, 1918; (commanding Brigade, June 12-25); at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., organizing and commanding 801st Pioneer Infantry (colored), June 27 to Sept. 1, 1918; en route with regiment to France, via Camp Merritt, N. J.; left Hoboken, N. J., Sept. 8, arrived at Brest Sept. 21, 1918; in France, commanding 801st Pioneer Infantry, Sept. 21, 1918, to May 23, 1919; arrived at Newport News, Va., with regiment, June 5, 1919; regiment demobilized at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., June 11; at Birmingham, Ala., on general recruiting service, July 15, 1919, to —

3576.. (Born Pa.)... DWIGHT E. AULTMAN... (Ap'd Pa.)... 14
(Dwight Edward Aultman, Born Feb. 2, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901,

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Department of Languages, Service Schools, Aug. 28, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1910)

(MAJOR, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 3, 1911)

Aug. 28, 1911; in Philippines with 1st Battalion, 1st Field Artillery, December, 1911, to August, 1913; in Hawaii to September, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, November, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1913)

at Fort Riley, Kans., and at El Paso, Texas, with 6th Field Artillery, December, 1913, to October, 1914; at Fort Riley, student officer at Mounted Service School, October-November, 1914; observer in Germany, December, 1914, to April, 1915; at Washington, D. C., student officer and Instructor at Army War College, August, 1915, to

(LIEUT-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May, 1917; on mission in Europe, accompanying Hon. A. J. Balfour on return to England, June and July, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY, 1917)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding regiment, September, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 19, 1917)

joined regiment at Camp Du Valdahon, France, October, 1917; commanded regiment on front near Luneville, October-November, 1917; in Toul Sector, January-April, 1918, and in Picardy, opposite Montdidier, April, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

assigned to 51st Field Artillery Brigade; joined and commanded same in Toul Sector, May 8 to June 28, and west of Château-Thierry, July 6 to Aug. 4, 1918, participating in Marne-Vesle Offensive, July 18-Aug. 4; Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

for supporting Infantry of 26th and 42nd Divisions during the offensive; commanded 166th Field Artillery Brigade, (not on front), Aug. 8 to Sept. 12, 1918; present during St. Mihiel Offensive; commanded Aisne Grouping, 1st Army Artillery, in first stages of Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 17 to Oct. 17, 1918; Chief of Artillery, 5th Army Corps, Oct. 17 to Nov. 30, 1918; participating in final operations of Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 17 to Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; Chief of Artillery, 2nd Army, Dec. 1, 1918, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of Artillery of the 5th Corps in the operations against the enemy in November, 1918, by his exceptional skill as an artillerist he was largely responsible for the rupture of the enemy's position and the breaking of his resistance."

3577.. (Born Ct.) .WILLIAM HERMAN PAINE. (Ap'd Ct.) .15
(Born May 9, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Fort Riley, Kans., July 24, 1907, to June 17, 1910; at Recruit Depot, Fort McDowell, Cal., commanding 28th Recruit Company, June 21, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1913)

Sept. 12, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and on Mexican border, commanding Troop, Sept. 17 to Dec. 22, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop to Sept. 22, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking Field Officer's Course, Mounted Service School, to Dec. 21, 1914; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2nd Cavalry, to Jan. 11, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, Philippines, commanding Troop, March 7 to

(MAJOR, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 21, 1916; commanding 2nd Squadron, 15th Cavalry, Sept. 22, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding Trains, 85th Division, Oct. 2, 1917, to April 12, 1918;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, N. A., ONLY, APRIL 12, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 12, 1918)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Camp, June 7 to Aug. 7, 1918, and with regiment from Aug. 7, 1918, to —

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 8, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

3578.. (Born N. C.) . . . ALSTON HAMILTON . . . (Ap'd Va.) .16
(Born Oct. 20, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., September, 1904, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 3, 1911)

June 30, 1913; (Member Coast Artillery Board from May 6, 1909; Commanding Company, May 6, 1909, to March 3, 1911; Battalion and

Fire Commander from March 3, 1911); on leave of absence to Aug. 15, 1913; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College to June, 1914, when he was graduated; awaiting orders to August, 1914; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., member of Ordnance Board, Aug. 15, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

April 4, 1917; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Fort Commander, to April 15, 1917; at Fort Grant, Panama Canal Zone, Battalion and Fire Commander, April 22 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; Fort Commander, Fort Sherman, Canal Zone, to Sept. 4, 1917; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, Sept. 15, 1917, to May 8, 1918, and commanding 58th Artillery, C. A. C., from Feb. 1, 1918; en route to Brest with Regiment, May 9 to 24, 1918; at St. Leonard, France, with regiment, to Aug. 15; at La Courtine to Sept. 1; at Vignory, with Army Artillery, 1st Army, Sept. 3, to Oct. 20; (at St. Mihiel, detached from regiment, Sept. 8-15); at Toul, with regiment, Oct. 21 to 25; at Limoges, commanding Organization and Training Center No. 2 and 35th Artillery Brigade, Oct. 29 to Dec. 18; in billets at La Brede, near Bordeaux, to Feb. 4, 1919; at Embarkation Camp, Bordeaux, Feb. 4 to 9; en route Marseilles to New York City, Feb. 10 to March 2; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to March 10; at Fort Totten, N. Y., for demobilization of 35th Brigade Hdqrs., to March 14; on leave of absence to April 18, 1919; at Ancon, Canal Zone, April 28; commanding Panama Coast Artillery District, May 9, 1919, to —

3579.. (Born N. Y.) **PAUL B. MALONE** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **17**
(Paul Bernard Malone, Born May 8, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, to June, 1910; (honor graduate, Army School of the Line, 1909; graduate Army Staff College, 1910); Instructor at Training Camps, duty with regiment and with National Guard of Kentucky, to Jan. 21, 1911; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, to

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1912)

September, 1912; attended Maneuvers in Germany, France and England;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

on temporary duty at Army War College, Washington, D. C., and en route to Hawaii, to Feb. 13, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2d Infantry, to June 5, 1916; (at San Francisco, Cal., Instructor at Citizen's Training Camp, July 5 to Oct. 5, 1915);

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Battalion, 30th Infantry, to July 10, 1916; Chief of Staff, Eagle Pass District, to Jan. 21, 1917; at Hdqrs. Central Department, member of Training Division and in charge of Citizen's Training Camps, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1917)

July, 1917; en route to France to July 28, 1917; at Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces, France, member of Operations Section, General Staff, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; Chief of Training Section, General Staff, to Feb. 12, 1918; commanding 23rd Infantry, (3rd Brigade, 2nd Division), to Aug. 25; (in training in Bourmont Area to March 10; occupation Sommedieu Sector to April 30; Château-Thierry Defensive-Offensive

Operations, June 1 to July 9; Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18-22; assigned to command of 10th Brigade, 5th Division, Aug. 25; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 14-22; occupation of Sector, operations facing the Meuse River and offensive to the east thereof, Oct. 27 to the Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; occupation of the Duchy of Luxembourg and Trèves, Germany; commanding Brigade and in charge of 5th Division Training School to March 1, 1919; at St. Aignan, France, commanding First Replacement Depot to —

Received commendatory letter with reference to capture of Bois des Rappes; awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE

Oct. 25, 1918, and regiment cited; "Engaged unexpectedly in the offensive of July 18, 1918, in the darkness of night and over an unknown and very difficult terrain, displayed for two days, without allowing itself to be checked by fatigue and the difficulty of obtaining food and water, a remarkable tenacity and ardor, rolling back the enemy to a depth of eleven kilometers, taking 2,700 prisoners, 12 guns and several hundred machine guns."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919,

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He demonstrated marked ability in the important duty of organizing the military training and educational system of the American Army in France. Later, in active operations against the enemy, he commanded with distinction a regiment in the trench operations of the Sommedieu Sector, in the Aisne defensive, the operations near Château-Thierry, and in the Aisne-Marne offensive and a brigade in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. In all of these capacities the merit he displayed was conspicuous."

Awarded Cross of Officer of Legion of Honor, French.

Civil History.—Books written: *Winning His Way to West Point; A Plebe at West Point; A West Point Yearling; A West Point Cadet.* Lectures: *The Battle, Siege and Surrender of Santiago; The Army in the Philippines; Life in the U. S. Army; The U. S. Military Academy; A West Point Lieutenant.*

3580.. (Born Ala.)... **JOHN WHITE CRAIG**.... (Ap'd Ala.)... **18**
(Born July 22, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, from Feb. 3, 1908; Regimental Commissary, Feb. 4, 1908; Regimental Adjutant, July, 1908; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., May, 1909, to Jan. 14, 1911, when he was relieved as Regimental Adjutant; at Manila, Inspector for Philippine Constabulary, Jan. 14, 1911, to Jan. 14, 1913; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding 1st Squadron, 12th Cavalry, May 15, 1913; on Expedition against Navajo Indian Renegades, Nov. 20 to Dec. 6, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, Dec. 6, 1913, to March, 1914; at Donna, Texas, commanding Troop, March, 1914, to July 13, 1915; at Fort Robinson, Neb. Regimental Adjutant July 13 to September, 1915, when he was relieved and detailed as member of Cavalry Equipment Board; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., September, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 25, 1917; detailed Assistant Chief, Philippine Constabulary, with rank of Colonel, and commanding District of Mindanao and Sula, February to April, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 25th Cavalry, June to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 339th Infantry, 85th Division, Aug. 21, 1917, to June 11, 1918, when he was detailed for duty with General Staff; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division of General Staff; member of General Staff, July 22, 1918; Executive Officer, War Plans Division, General Staff, Oct. 27 1918 to —

3581. (Born N. M.) **JOHN C. GILMORE, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..19**
(John Curtis Gilmore, Jr., Born July 23, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, regular course, Coast Artillery School, August, 1908, to August, 1909. (Honor Graduate) and student officer advanced course, to July 5, 1910; Member Coast Artillery Board, July 6 to Nov. 13, 1910; at Washington, D. C., sick, to Jan. 6, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., Member Coast Artillery Board, Jan. 11 to March, 1911;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 3, 1911)

at Galveston, Texas, commanding Battalion, 1st Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, March to June, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., Member of Coast Artillery Board, June 26 to Aug. 24, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 23, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Coast Defense Officer, Western Department, Sept. 29, 1911, to Feb. 28, 1913; at Fort Miley, Cal., Adjutant, Pacific Coast Artillery District, to July 8, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 8, 1915; at Fort Adams, R. I., Fort Commander, Sept. 14, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

May 9, 1917; (during practically the entire time, commanded the Coast Defenses of Narragansett Bay); at Governor's Island, N. Y., Aeronautical Officer, Eastern Department, May 10 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 2, 1917; at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding Coast Defenses of the Delaware, Oct. 19 to Nov. 6, 1917; en route to France, Nov. 14 to 30, 1917; at Langres, France, student officer, General Staff College, A. E. F., to February, 1918, when he was graduated; at Tours, France, G-2, of the Service of Supply of the A. E. F., February to March, 1918; at Liverpool, England, established and commanded American Rest Camp at Knotty Ash, March 21 to July 5, 1918; en route to U. S., July 10 to 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., sick and on sick leave, July 22 to Oct. 3, 1918, and with War Plans Division, General Staff, Oct. 4, 1918, to—

(COLONEL, GENERAL STAFF CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 5, 1919)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 7, 1919)

3582. (Born N. Y.) **ROGERS F. GARDNER**†. (Ap'd Mass.) **..20**

3583. (Born Md.) **JOHN F. PRESTON, Jr.** (Ap'd Md.) **..21**
(John Fisher Preston, Jr., Born Nov. 5, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Manila, P. I., with regiment at Cuartel de España, Dec. 10, 1907, to June 15, 1909; en route to U. S. to July 13, 1909; at Fort Brady, Mich., with Company, July 26, 1909, to Nov. 1, 1910;

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1910)

at Chicago, Ill., in Pay Department, Nov. 2, 1910, to March 9, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 11 to Nov. 11, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13 to 20, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Chief Paymaster, Nov. 30, 1911, to Oct. 31, 1912; at San Antonio, Texas, in charge of Quartermaster Corps Nov. 1, 1912, to

Feb. 19, 1913; Acting Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, Feb. 20 to March 3, 1913; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, in charge of Finance and Accounting Branches, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1914)

Aug. 11, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, commanding Company, Dec. 3, 1914, to Sept. 4, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, on border patrol duty, Sept. 5, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

May 28, 1917; (Inspector-Instructor of State Troops at Brownsville, July 19 to Aug. 15, 1916; Brigade Adjutant, 1st Provisional Brigade, Aug. 2, 1916, to Jan. 9, 1917; Brigade Adjutant, Brownsville Regular Brigade, Jan. 10 to March 18, 1917); at Gettysburg, Pa., with regiment, June 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., Aug. 21, 1917, to July 5, 1918; (organized and commanded 303rd Infantry, 76th Division, from Sept. 5, 1917); en route to France with regiment to July 27, 1918; commanded 152nd Infantry Brigade, Oct. 15 to Nov. 10, 1918; at Langres, France, taking Field Officer's Course at Army Schools, Nov. 13 to 30, 1918; commanding 327th Infantry, 82nd Division, Dec. 1, 1918, to May 26, 1919, when regiment was demobilized; en route to U. S., May 7 to 18, 1919; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to June 14, 1919; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding 63rd Infantry and post, July 13 to Aug. 13, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

3584.. (Born Va.)... **HUGH D. BERKELEY**... (Ap'd Miss.)... **22**

(Hugh Douglas Berkeley, Born July 13, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., June, 1899, to July, 1900; en route, Seattle, Wash., to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 5, 1900; at Santo Tomas, P. I., with Troop, and at Batangas, P. I., Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901.)

July 15, 1901; at Fort Sam Houston and at Fort Clark, Texas, with 12th Cavalry, to Spring of 1903; returned to Philippines with 12th Cavalry in spring of 1903 and served with Troop and as Regimental Quartermaster and as Depot Quartermaster, 3rd Separate Brigade, to April, 1905; returned to U. S. in Spring of 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Regimental Quartermaster and with Troop to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 16, 1908)

May, 1908; at Grand Rapids, Mich., and at Portland, Oregon, Quartermaster, to April 15, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, APRIL 16, 1912)

at Fort Myer, Va., with Troop, to November, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley and at Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, with Troop, and as Regimental Adjutant, 7th Cavalry, Feb. 12, 1914, to Feb. 15, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 8th Cavalry, March 16, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

July 1, 1916;

(MAJOR, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

commanding Squadron, 17th Cavalry, to May 5, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 8 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., mustering officer, 85th Division, Aug. 28 to Dec. 21, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 117th Infantry, Dec. 28, 1917, to April 15, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, and at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 308th Cavalry, April 26 to Sept. 24, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 27 to Dec. 8, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, commanding 50th Field Artillery, Dec. 21, 1918, to Feb. 8, 1919, when regiment was demobilized; at Kansas City, Mo., on general Recruiting Service, Feb. 26, 1919, to —

3585.. (Born Cal.)... **ALBERT E. SAXTON**.... (Ap'd Nev.).. **23**
(Albert Eugene Saxton, Born Nov. 20, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Secretary Army Service School, Aug. 1, 1909, to Oct. 12, 1911; en route to and at Batangas, P. I., commanding Troop, Oct. 12, 1911, to May 2, 1912; at Jolo, P. I., commanding Troop, May 6, 1912, to June 1, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, June 1, 1913, to Oct. 12, 1914; en route to Washington, D. C., and in office of Quartermaster-General, Oct. 12, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1914)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., with 154th Depot Brigade, Aug. 25, 1917, to Jan. 27, 1918; organized and commanded Infantry School of Arms and Camp Intelligence Service, October, 1917, to Jan. 27, 1918; commanded 154th Depot Brigade, Dec. 26, 1917, to Jan. 27, 1918; at Camp Stanley, Texas, commanding 305th Cavalry, National Army, Feb. 2 to Aug. 15, 1918, when the Regiment was converted into Field Artillery; transferred to and commanded 44th Field Artillery, National Army, Aug. 15, 1918, to Feb. 17, 1919; (for a part of this time, in command of 15th Field Artillery Brigade and Camp Stanley; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 18, 1918, to Jan. 11, 1919; rejoined 44th Field Artillery at Camp Stanley, Jan. 21, 1919);

3586.. (Born N. D.) **HAMILTON S. HAWKINS**.. (Ap'd Del.).. **24**
(Hamilton Smith Hawkins, Born Sept. 25, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1907.

At Fort Meade, S. D., Nov. 30, 1907, to August, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, (graduate, 1911), and Staff College (graduate, 1912), to June 30, 1912; in France, attached to 6th Dragoons, French Cavalry, Oct. 1, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 29, 1913)

Oct. 1, 1913; (with 2nd Brandenburgher Dragoons, German Army, as observer, May, 1913); joined 3rd Cavalry, November, 1913; at Brownsville, Texas, on border patrol, April, 1914, to Oct. 1, 1915, participating in pursuit of Mexican bandits on several occasions during summer of 1915; at Fort Riley Kans., taking Field Officer's Course at Mounted Service School, Oct. 1 to Dec. 15, 1915; in charge of equitation and pur-

chasing of horses and mules for Army, to about May 15, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, June 11, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 164th Depot Brigade, in charge of schools, 89th Division, Sept. 1, 1917, to Jan. 18, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor, Brigade and Field Officers' School, Jan. 20 to April 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, to June 10, 1918, when he sailed for France; graduate, Army Staff College at Langres, France, 3d Course, ending latter part of August; with 2d Division, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, Aug. 28 to Sept. 18; (participated in St. Mihiel Offensive beginning Sept. 12); Chief of Staff, 35th Division, Sept. 18 to 30, participating in Argonne-Meuse Offensive commencing Sept. 26; commanded 69th Infantry Brigade, 35th Division, Sept. 30 to Oct. 3, inclusive, this Brigade being engaged in battle on Sept. 30 and being relieved with Division on Oct. 1; cited for distinguished gallantry in action; Chief of Staff, 35th Division, Oct. 4 to April 1, 1919; (participated in occupation of Sommedieu Sector, east of Verdun, in front of enemy, Oct. 15 to Nov. 7); cited for conspicuous services as Chief of Staff, 35th Division; en route to U. S. with Division, April 8 to 22; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding 1st Cavalry, May 22 to July 31, 1919; at Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant Commandant, Cavalry School, Aug. 2, 1919, to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL OF INFANTRY, N. A., ONLY,
SEPT. 25, 1919)

3587.. (Born Mass.) **BUTLER AMES*** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **25**
(Born Aug. 22, 1871.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894,

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1894.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH MASS. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1898,

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, JAN. 21, 1899.

Civil History.—Civil Administrator of Arecibo, District of Porto Rico, to November, 1898; member of Common Council of Lowell, Mass., in 1896; Member of Massachusetts State Legislature, 1897-98-99; Chairman of Committee on Street Railways; elected to 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st and 62nd Congresses; Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs and Member of Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives; in 1915 elected as Delegate-at-Large to the National Republican Convention of the State of Massachusetts; at declaration of war, offered (in writing) his services, in any capacity, to the Secretary of War; receiving no intimation from War Department, petition was sent to the President, through the Secretary of War, signed by the Governors of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont and Connecticut, together with their Adjutant Generals, representing ninety per cent of the New England National Guard, requesting that he be appointed Major-General commanding the New England Division; the petition was presented by Senator Weeks with endorsement of General Kuhn, head of the War College, and approved by leaders of the House and Senate, but no reply was made to it. In May, 1917, while waiting for service in the U. S. Army, was appointed Head of Military Council of Massachusetts; as member of Public Safety Committee of Massachusetts, organized the Massachusetts State Guard of Three Brigades; in November, by action of the Governor and Council, was made Major-General commanding Massachusetts State Guard.

Made Treasurer of the United States Cartridge Company, October, 1918.

Address: Lowell, Mass.

* Son of General Adelbert Ames, Class of May, 1861.

3588. (Born Miss.) **FREDERICK G. LAWTON.** (Ap'd Miss.).. **26**
(Frederick George Lawton, Born Dec. 25, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

At Manila, Philippines, with company, July 25 to December, 1899; at Naho, P. I., commanding company, December, 1899, to July 26, 1900; at Guadaloupe, P. I., July 28, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March, 1901; at Bohol, P. I., March to Aug. 26, 1901; at Tagbilaran, P. I., commanding company, Aug. 28, 1901, to May 27, 1902; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 28 to June 21, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., June 22, 1902, to June 19, 1903; at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding company, June 23, 1903, to July 24, 1904; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., July 25, 1904, to April 1, 1905; en route to Philippines with regiment, April 2 to May 5, 1905; at Malabang, P. I., commanding company, May 10 to July 9, 1905; at Camp Vicars, P. I., July 10 to Oct. 18, 1905; at Malabang, P. I., Oct. 19, 1905, to Feb. 14, 1906; at Camp Vicars, P. I., Feb. 16 to Sept. 18, 1906; at Parang, P. I., Regimental Commissary, Sept. 21, 1906, to June 20, 1907; en route to U. S. with regiment, June 21 to July 28, 1907; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Regimental Commissary, Aug. 2, 1907, to Aug. 31, 1909; and with regiment, Sept. 1, 1909, to Jan. 31, 1910; en route to Philippines, Feb. 1 to March 6, 1910; at Camp Jossman, P. I., commanding company, March 7, 1910, to May 14, 1912; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 15 to June 9, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., June 12, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

Dec. 3, 1912; at Fort Meade, Post Quartermaster, Dec. 4, 1912, to July 13, 1913; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., Post Quartermaster, July 13, 1913, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1916)

Sept. 26, 1916; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Sept. 24, 1916); at San Benito, Texas, on border patrol, Sept. 28, 1916, to April 21, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, April 22 to May 8, 1917; at San Benito, Texas, with regiment, May 8 to June 3, 1917; en route to France with regiment, June 4 to 29, 1917; in France with regiment, June 30, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanded 26th Infantry from about Sept. 1 to about Nov. 26, 1917; Commanded 1st Division Trains and Military Police, Nov. 26, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1919; participated in all engagements of the 1st Division, accompanied the Division across the Rhine and served with it in Army of Occupation; slightly wounded in action at Dommières, July 19, 1918; returned to U. S. sick, Feb. 22, 1919; on sick leave, March 1 to June 30, 1919; in Hospital at Hoboken, N. J., July 1 to Aug. 3, 1919; at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding post, Aug. 15 to Oct. 15, 1919.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 15, 1919,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

3589. (Born Ill.) **CHARLES FREDERIC CRAIN** (Ap'd Ill.).. **27**
(Born July 21, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, 1907, to 1908; at Army Staff College to 1909; (distinguished

graduate); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, 1909 to 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, (2nd Division), 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

in Philippines with 13th Infantry, 1913-1915; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., and at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 3rd Infantry, 1916;

(MAJOR, 37TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, with 37th Infantry, 1916; at Madison, Wis., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Wisconsin, 1916-1917; at Laredo, Texas, with 37th Infantry, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1917)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Camp Sherman, Ohio, and with American Expeditionary Forces in France as Commander of Trains, 84th Division, 1917-1918; transferred in November, 1918, to 4th Division which entered Germany as a part of the Army of Occupation; in Germany and France, Inspector, 4th Division, Inspector Base Section No. 2 and Chief of Operations, Sub-Section 1, G-3, First Army, November, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; (at Bordeaux from Dec. 7, 1918); at Hdqrs. 1st Army, Assistant to Chief of Staff, G-3, to March 12; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, with Historical Section of General Staff, to June 1; en route to U. S. to June 19; at Washington, D. C., with Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, June 20, 1919, to —

3590.. (Born N. Y.)..FRANK S. COCHEU (Ap'd N. Y.)..28

(Frank Sherwood Cocheu, Born Nov. 22, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., Member of General Staff Corps, Aug. 15, 1907, to Aug. 14, 1911; Assistant Director, Army War College, August, 1908, to August, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1911)

on leave of absence in Europe, Aug. 15 to Dec. 15, 1911; at Camp E. S. Otis, Las Cascadas, Panama Canal Zone, with 10th Infantry, and as Member of Panama Land Defense Board, to August, 1914; at Washington, D. C., permanent member of National Land Defense Board, from Sept. 15, 1914, until Board was dissolved; Member of General Staff Corps, Dec. 1, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917, during which time he was Member of National Land Defense Board, Member of War Plans Committee of General Staff, Member of Special Committee on General Staff assigned to duty of drafting a Proper Military Policy of the U. S., Assistant Secretary and Acting Secretary of General Staff Corps; relieved as member of General Staff Corps, Aug. 22, 1917, at his own request, to accept Colonelcy of 319th Infantry;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1917)

at Camp Lee, Va., organized and trained 319th Infantry to May, 1918; en route, Newport News, Va., to St. Nazaire, France, May 18 to 30; (convoys was attacked by German submarines on May 26, 28 and 30); trained and served in the line with British Army in Artois Sector to Aug. 19; in reserve in American Sector during St. Mihiel operations; in command of front line regiment attacking over Mort Homme to the northwest of Verdun during operations beginning Sept. 26; reached and held Army objective on schedule time; moved to support of 37th Division near Montfaucon, Sept. 29, but did not go into action; at Langres, at Army General Staff College, Oct. 1 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Dec. 31, 1918, when he completed the course and was recommended for General Staff duty with troops; assigned to command of 58th Brigade, 29th Division, Jan. 15, 1919; arrived in U. S. May 27, 1919; assigned to Camp Pike, Ark., upon demobilization of the 58th Brigade;

3591.. (Born Cal.) ORA ELMER HUNT (Ap'd Cal.) . . . 29
(Born June 26, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Departments of Modern Languages and English and History, Aug. 22, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1909)

Aug. 24, 1912:

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1912)

on leave of absence, Aug. 25 to Dec. 12, 1912; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Dec. 13, 1912, to Feb. 28, 1913; at Texas City, with regiment, (6th Brigade, 2nd Division), March 5, 1913, to Dec. 15, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Associate Professor of Modern Languages, Dec. 27, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1916)

May 9, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 9 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; assigned to 320th Infantry; at Camp Lee, Va., with regiment, Aug. 23, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., APRIL 12, 1918)

May 2, 1918; assigned to 165th Brigade, 83rd Division; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 165th Brigade, to May 26, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to June 12; en route Hoboken, N. J., to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, June 12 to July 3; in Le Mans training area with 165th Brigade, to Aug. 13; transferred to 3rd Division and joined, Aug. 18; assigned to 6th Brigade; at Gondrecourt, France, with 6th Brigade, and en route to St. Mihiel Salient to Sept. 12; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, to Nov. 2; in Trouville training area with 6th Brigade to Nov. 14; en route to Germany with 6th Brigade, 3rd Army, to Dec. 15, with Army of Occupation near Coblenz, Germany, Dec. 15, 1918, to

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 6th Infantry Brigade during the greater part of its active operations he achieved notable success, demonstrating high qualities of leadership. Through his exceptional tactical ability his brigade was enabled to overcome desperate hostile resistance during its participation in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. By his efforts he has contributed materially to the brilliant success of his brigade in that important operation."

3592.. (Born S. C.) FRANK PARKER (Ap'd S. C.) . . . 30
(Born Sept. 21, 1872)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1901,

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 4, 1905.

At Camp Columbia, Cuba, with regiment, Oct. 4, 1906, to June, 1908; Instructor of Rural Guard and of Cavalry of Cuba, June, 1908, to July, 1912; decorated with order of Military Merit of Cuba, July, 1912; sent to l'Ecole de Guerre, France, August, 1912, but relieved in De-

ember, 1912, by operation of detached service law; Member and Recorder of Cavalry Board, 1913; special legislation authorized return to l'École de Guerre, 1914; recommenced course, June, 1914, but was interrupted by outbreak of War; returned to U. S., October, 1914; completed tour of duty with troops and was sent to France as Member of Military Mission with French Army, January, 1916; remained with French Army until U. S. entered War;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Chief of Group of Officers for liaison between American Military Mission and General Hdqrs. of French Armies of North and Northeast, April 14, 1917; Chief of Liaison Group between Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces and French Armies of North and Northeast, June 25, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 30, 1917)

commanded regiment in throwing back German attack on Lorraine front, March 1, 1918; commanded regiment in active operations in Cantigny Sector in vicinity of Cantigny and Villers-Tournelle for six weeks, April-June, 1918; in second Battle of the Marne, Soissons, July 18-23, 1918; recommended for promotion to Brigadier-General, July 26, 1918; recommendation forwarded Aug. 3, 1918, endorsed by Division commander;

"II. In the case of Colonel Frank Parker, 18th Infantry, the recommendation is especially merited. Colonel Parker has consistently distinguished himself as a leader of men. During the operations of July 18th-23rd, inclusive, his regiment always attained and held its objectives promptly and surely. In very difficult maneuver on July 19th, Colonel Parker showed a high order of judgment in disposing of his troops to meet an unexpected tactical situation. He possesses to a high degree the confidence and affection of his men. He is eminently qualified to command an Infantry Brigade."

Cited in General Orders, Hdqrs. 1st Division, A. E. F., Aug. 2, 1918; "for marked leadership and distinguished ability in command of the 18th Infantry during the advance between July 18-22, inclusive.";

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

commanded 1st Brigade, 1st Division, in Battle of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12-13, 1918; Brigade cited Sept. 19, 1918, "for signal aggressiveness and efficiency in advancing against an entrenched enemy through formidable wire entanglements, over a broken terrain, made more difficult by rain, and capturing promptly all objectives assigned to it during the advance of Sept. 12-13, 1918"; commanded Brigade in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Oct. 1-11, 1918; cited in General Orders, Hdqrs. 1st Division, A. E. F., Oct. 10, 1918, as follows: "The Division Commander cites the following officer of this command for conspicuous gallantry, distinguished conduct and heroism in the recent operations between the Argonne and the Meuse, October 1-11, 1918;

BRIGADIER-GENERAL FRANK PARKER, U. S. A.

for distinguished leadership, courage and skill in commanding the First Infantry Brigade during the attack West of the Meuse from October 1 to 11, 1918. General Parker executed all orders with dash and loyalty and was constantly taking measures to overcome the enemy's resistance, to conserve his command and to reach his objectives."; recommended for promotion to Major-General and for assignment to command of 1st Division, Oct. 11, 1918; assigned to command of 1st Division, Oct. 17, 1918; assignment confirmed Oct. 26, 1918; commanded Division in cantonment of Mouzon and in operations against Sedan, Nov. 5-7, 1918;

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

Oct. 30, 1918, and cited; "attached to the French General Headquarters for many months as a representative of the U. S. Army, he rendered

exceptional services in the performance of this confidential mission. Promoted to the command of a regiment, he devoted himself to his new duties and displayed both admirable energy and activity. He thus raised his regiment into a superb combat organization."

Awarded decoration

COMMANDER OF THE LEGION OF HONOR, WITH SECOND PALM

Jan. 6, 1919.

Awarded Belgian order

COMMANDER OF THE CROWN

Feb. 19, 1919

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with marked distinction, the 18th United States Infantry. Later, as a brigade commander, he exhibited qualities of rare leadership, superb courage, and unusual initiative. Finally he commanded the 1st Division in the Argonne offensive in the autumn of 1918, where he showed himself to be a skilled leader of marked ability."

Awarded third Palm on Croix de Guerre, March 1, 1919.

3593. (Born Minn.) . . **JOHN C. McARTHUR.** . . . (Ap'd S. D.) . . **31**
(John Campbell McArthur, Born Aug. 20, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Regimental and post Commissary, Jan. 8, 1909, to Oct. 15, 1910;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 1, 1911)

in office of Quartermaster General, Washington, D. C., and Transport Quartermaster, to June 15, 1911; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Quartermaster of Recruit Depot, to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

March 1, 1913; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Dec. 2, 1912); at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, to

(MAJOR, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 5, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 37th Infantry, to Sept. 15, 1916;

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 8, 1916)

at Fort Jay, Governor's Island, N. Y., Quartermaster to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Camp Gordon, Ga., organizing and training 326th Infantry, 163rd Brigade, 82nd Division, Aug. 22, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1917)

April 12, 1918; en route to and at Camp Upton, N. Y., to April 29; en route to Le Havre, Franch, via Liverpool, April 29 to May 8; arrived Somme Sector, near Abbéville, May 10; left for Toul Sector, June 15; took over front line sector, June 24; relieved 23rd Infantry in Nancy Sector, Aug. 12; participated in St. Mihiel drive, Sept. 12-15; transferred to Meuse-Argonne Sector, Sept. 24; participated in Meuse-Argonne operations, Sept. 26 to Nov. 1; in rest area with command, Nov. 3 to 15; transferred to U. S. Nov. 19, 1918; at Camp Lee, Va., in charge of training, to Feb. 23, 1919; at Detroit, Mich., on recruiting duty, Feb. 27, 1919, to —

3594.. (Born Ill.) . . . **THOMAS G. CARSON**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **32**
 (Thomas Gillespie Carson, Born July 3, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1901.

At Columbus Bks., Ohio, on recruiting duty, October, 1906, to June, 1910; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Troop and 2nd Squadron, July 4, 1910, to June 1, 1911; (commanded Squadron in Maneuvers at Pine Camp, N. Y., July and August, 1910); on leave of absence, June 2 to Aug. 14, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1911, to May 5, 1912; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in Army and Navy General Hospital, May 5 to Aug. 12, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, commanding Troop, Sept. 5, 1912, to March 9, 1913.

DIED, MARCH 9, 1913, AT FORT ETHAN ALLEN, VT.; AGED 41.

Battles and engagements: Paraque, February 20, 1899; Pateros, March 14, 1899; Norzagaray and Augat, Dec. 5 to 15, 1899; Nasagoa, Jan. 25, 1900; Magallanes, Jan. 28, 1900; Pawin, July 12, 1900; Pasanjan, Aug. 20, 1900.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

3595.. (Born Ill.) . . . **FRAND DAVID ELY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **33**
 (Born March 1, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 15, 1906.

At Denver, Col., Chief Paymaster, Department of the Colorado, Dec. 9, 1907, to Jan. 3, 1908;

(ASSIGNED TO 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1908)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Quartermaster, to Aug. 9, 1911;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 9, 1911)

at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster and to Superintendent of Army Transport Service, to Dec. 2, 1912; (made two voyages to Manila as Transport Quartermaster; commanded First Refugee Expedition to West Coast of Mexico, April 28, to June 1, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at San Francisco and on Mexican border, with regiment, to Dec. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

at Manila, P. I., to

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1916; at Tientsin, China, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1917)

at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding Trains, 82d Division, Oct. 14, 1917, to April 13, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 327TH INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1918)

sailed for France May 1, 1918; commanded regiment in France in Toul Sector in Marbache Sector in St. Mihiel Offensive and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive until he was evacuated, sick, Nov. 4, 1918; evacuated to U. S., Dec. 11, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 29th Infantry, Jan.

6 to March 7, 1919; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding Camp, to Aug. 31, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to —

3596.. (Born O.) **WILLIAM ALFORD SATER**† (Ap'd Kans.).. **34**

3597.. (Born D. C.)..... **EDWIN BELL**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **35**

(Born Feb. 25, 1870.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., November, 1899, to Aug. 15, 1900; en route to Philippines, to Sept. 16, 1900; at various stations in Philippines, commanding company, to

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

May, 1901; (in engagement near Caluan, January, and near San Antonio, March 21, 1901); at Torrigos, P. I., with 30th Infantry, May to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1901)

Oct. 12, 1901; at Santa Cruz and Lilio, P. I., with 8th Infantry, October, 1901, to July, 1902; (in engagement near Pila, December, 1901, and at Lilio, Jan. 26 1902); en route to U. S. to Sept. 7, 1902; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to November, 1902; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to October, 1903; at Fort Wood, N. Y., to March, 1904; at Fort Jay, N. Y., to Oct. 31, 1905; (at rifle competition July 23 to Aug. 9, 1904); at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on recruiting service, to April 11, 1908; on leave of absence, April 12 to Aug. 11, 1908; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to April, 1911; (at Maneuvers at Atascadero, Cal., September and October, 1908; Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 15, 1910, to April 15, 1911);

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

Quartermaster on Army Transport Sheridan, April 20 to May 4, 1911; at Fort Mason, Cal., on construction duty, to Feb. 24, 1912; at Fort McDowell, Cal., on same duty to

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1912)

Dec. 12, 1912; on leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1912, to April 12, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, April 12 to Oct. 1, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

en route to Philippines, Dec. 6, 1913, to Jan. 5, 1914; commanding company and Battalion at maneuvers, Jan. 26 to March 8, 1914; at Regan Barracks, Albay, P. I., commanding post, to July 20, 1914; en route to China, Aug. 8 to 26, 1914; at Tientsin, China, commanding company, Aug. 26, 1914, to Feb. 15, 1915; Regimental Commissary, Feb. 15, 1915; Regimental Quartermaster, March 21, 1915; Regimental Adjutant, June 3, 1915; served as such, and as Adjutant, China Expedition, July 3, 1915, to March 15, 1916; commanding company to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 10, 1916; (served at Tangshan, China, from June 15, 1916); commanding Battalion at Tangshan to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1917)

March 1, 1917; en route to U. S., March 9 to April 14, 1917; on leave of absence to May 12; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 19, 1917; assigned to 81st Division as commanding officer. 306th Train Hdqrs., and Military Police; at Columbia, S. C., and in France, Provost Marshal, 81st Division;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1918)

en route to France via England, July 31 to Aug. 17, 1918; in St. Die Sector, Sept. 19 to Oct. 20; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 3 to 11, 1918; remained in France to June 7, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 18; on leave of absence to July 22, 1919; at Washington, D. C., member of War Department Board of Appraisers, July 22, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 3, 1919)

3598.. (Born Va.) .OTHO BANE ROSENBAUM.. (Ap'd Va.) . 36
(Born Aug. 26, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At West Texas Military Academy, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, April 23, 1906, to June 30, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., July 3, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1912)

Oct. 18, 1912; (Regimental Adjutant, June 11, 1910, to Oct. 1, 1912); at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Nov. 12, 1912, to

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 5, 1917; (Regimental Quartermaster, May 12, 1914, to Nov. 15, 1915);

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MAY 16, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in Inspector-General's Department, May 16 to

(COLONEL, 315TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; (relieved from detail as Inspector-General, Aug. 16, 1917); at Camp Meade, Md., Aug. 25, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JUNE 26, 1918)

July 12, 1918; commanded 158th Infantry Brigade to July 8; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 173rd Infantry Brigade, July 15 to Aug. 22; en route to France with Brigade to Sept. 8; in France with 173rd Infantry Brigade and with 155th Infantry Brigade, Sept. 8, 1918, to May 29, 1919; at Camp Gordon, Ga., in charge of demobilization, to Aug. 12;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 15, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Commandant, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Aug. 20, 1919, to —

3599.. (Born Ala.) GEORGE HENSON ESTES, Jr. (Ap'd Ga.) . 37
(Born Jan. 30, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., April, 1906, to June 3, 1909; at Manila, P. I., with regiment, July 2, 1909, to Aug. 15, 1910; at Honolulu, Hawaii, with Company, Sept. 4 to Dec. 12, 1910; detailed in Subsistence Department, Dec. 1, 1910; (transferred to Quartermaster Corps, Nov. 1, 1912); at Fort Riley, Kans., at School for Bakers and Cooks, December, 1910, to March 3, 1911, when he was graduated; at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant to Chief Commissary, Maneuver Division, March 9 to Aug. 13, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Purchasing Commissary for post and for U. S. Military Prison, Aug. 14, 1911, to May 24, 1912; at West Point, N. Y., Treasurer, U. S. M. A., and Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets, June 1 to Dec. 14, 1912; relieved by operation of law and assigned to 20th Infantry; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with 20th Infantry, to Nov. 29, 1913; on Mexican Border Service to Dec. 1, 1914; (Regimental Adjutant,

Jan. 19, 1914; Executive Officer, Camp of Mexican Prisoners of War, at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan. 19 to Sept. 26, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Treasurer and Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets, Dec. 1, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., Commander of Trains, 76th Division, Aug. 20, 1917, to Jan. 25, 1918; detailed on General Staff, Jan. 25, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff; organized Statistics Branch, General Staff, and served as its Chief and as War Department Representative, Requirements Division, War Industries, Jan. 30, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Sept. 8, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 35th Infantry Brigade, 18th Division, and also commanding 18th Division, Sept. 16, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919, when Division was demobilized; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 152nd Depot Brigade, March 6 to April 10;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, APRIL 10, 1919)

at New York, N. Y., with Port of Embarkation Service, April 11 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1919)

Aug. 13; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army General Staff School, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 9, 1919)

3600.. (Born Ala.) **GEORGE VIDMER.** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **38**
(Born Aug. 16, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1901.

With regiment in Cuba, Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 16, 1906, to Feb. 28, 1909; with regiment to March 3, 1911; Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1910, to Aug. 5, 1911; (member of first riding team sent abroad to represent the U. S. at International Horse Show at London during the coronation of King George, June 1 to July 3, 1911); rejoined regiment at San Antonio, Texas, Aug. 5, 1911, and with regiment to May 30, 1912; at West Point, N. Y., Adjutant U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1912, to July 8, 1913, and Oct. 28, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, OCT. 14, 1914)

Dec. 3, 1914; with 15th Cavalry on Mexican border;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(MAJOR, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

on detached service, instructing remount officers and purchasing public animals in Montana, Oregon and Washington, June 1 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 16, 1917)

July 18, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, July 24 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; (relieved from detail as Inspector-General, Aug. 15, 1917); joined 306th Infantry, 77th Division, at Camp Upton, L. I., Aug. 22, 1917; sailed with Division for duty overseas, April 13, 1918; commanded 306th Infantry throughout the War, in Vosges Mountains, on the Vesle, on the Aisne, in the Argonne Forest and on the Meuse, to Dec. 15,

1918; (commanded 153rd Infantry Brigade, Nov. 1 to 3 and Nov. 18 to 28, 1918); in Paris, on detached service at Visitors Bureau, Dec. 15, 1918, to —

Awarded Croix de Guerre with palm; Officer of the Legion of Honor, French.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Zube, France, September 27, 1918, and St. Juvin, France, October 14, 1918. By his personal presence, example, and determination he repulsed strong counterattacks and drove the enemy from important positions north of Zube. On October 14 he personally directed the attack of his unit and carried it forward to a successful conclusion under heavy machine-gun, rifle, and artillery fire."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 306th Infantry, he demonstrated marked ability as a military leader. His sound judgment and tireless energy were largely responsible for the successes which his regiment gained in its operations against the enemy."

3601.. (Born Pa.) ..DANA WILLIS KILBURN... (Ap'd Ill.) ..39
(Born March 4, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1901.

In Philippines, September, 1907, to May, 1908; en route to U. S. to July 14, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with regiment, July 22, 1909, to August, 1911; (inspecting National Guard of Ohio, March 8 to April 22, 1911); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1911, to June 22, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., and at Fort Brady, Mich., with regiment, July 9, 1912, to March 2 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 3, 1913, to June 5, 1914; (commanding 2nd Battalion, July to September, 1913; in arrest, Dec. 9, 1913, to June 5, 1914).

DISMISSED, JUNE 5, 1914,

Per G. O. No. 44, War Department, June 6, 1914.

3602.. (Born Mass.) ..OLIVER EDWARDS.... (Ap'd Mass.) ..40
(Born Dec. 2, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1903.

At Caibarien, Cuba, commanding post, May 9, 1907, to Feb. 25, 1909; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, March 5, 1909, to August 1, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, (Distinguished Graduate, 1910), and student officer, Army Staff College, (Graduate, 1911); Instructor at Army School of the Line and at Army Staff College, Sept. 1, 1911, to June 30, 1912; in France, attached to 131st French Infantry, Sept. 1 to Dec. 15, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, April 13, 1913, to Nov. 15, 1914; (at Burlington, Vt., commanding Students' Training Camp, July 1 to Aug. 7, 1914); at Empire, Canal Zone, with regiment, to Aug. 28, 1915; at Hdqrs., U. S. Troops, Ancon, Canal Zone, Intelligence Officer, Oct. 13, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JULY 10, 1916)

June 30, 1917; Chief of Staff, Panama Canal Department, July 1 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., with Depot Brigade, Sept. 5 to Dec. 19, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor, Brigade and Field Officers' School, Jan. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1918)

April 25, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Ga., Commanding Machine Gun Training Center, May 12, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

March 27, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, Member of Infantry and Machine Gun Board, April 3 to June 30, 1919;
 (HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, JULY 31, 1919)
 at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Sept. 1, 1919, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. Due to his rare ability and high professional attainments he was selected to organize the Machine Gun Training Center, the success of which was, in a large measure, due to his zealous and energetic administration."

3603.. (Born N. Y.) . THOMAS W. CONNELL†. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 41

3604.. (Born N. C.) JOHN S. BATTLE†. . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 42
 (John Somerville Battle, Born Feb. 19, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Morro Barracks, Santiago de Cuba, October, 1906, to February, 1909; en route to and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1913)

June, 1913; en route to and in Philippines, June, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

October, 1915; en route to and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., October, 1915, to February, 1916; at Louisville, Ky., on recruiting service, February, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 78th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1918)

May, 1918; en route to France, May, 1918; with 78th Division, A. E. F., in France, to March 1, 1919; (participated in St. Mihiel Offensive and in the Argonne Offensive); at Grenoble, France, commanding Dauphine leave area, March 1 to June 1, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 29, 1919; on leave of absence to —

DIED, JULY 28, 1919, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 47.

3605.. (Born Mass.) . . . CHARLES L. BENT. . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . 43
 (Charles Lyman Bent, Born Feb. 18, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

RESIGNED, APRIL 29, 1907.

From latter part of year 1916 to outbreak of war in 1917, engaged (at no expense to Government) in organization of Railway Reserve Regiments; appointed

CAPTAIN OF ENGINEERS, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, FEB. 11, 1917
 appointment not accepted; appointed

MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, APRIL 16, 1917
 assigned to active duty May 14, 1917; organized 3rd Reserve Engineers (Railway), afterwards known as 13th Engineers, (Railway), U. S. A., sailed with two companies for England July 21, 1917; unsuccessfully attacked and shelled by submarine July 29, 1917; part of first U. S. troops to march under arms in London before King and Queen of England, Aug. 15, 1917; in Verdun Sector, with Second French Army in defense of Verdun, Sept. 11 to 17, 1917; at St. Dizier, attached to staff of Commission Regulatrice to July 1, 1918, when he rejoined his regiment, received letter of commendation from Colonel de Rourre, head of the Commission; at Angers, France, attached to staff of Commanding Officer, U. S. Troops, August, 1918; recommended for Lieut.-Colonelcy of Infantry, November, 1918; notified Nov. 18 of transfer to Infantry to date from Oct. 21, 1918; at Channes, France, with 120th Infantry, 80th Division, December, 1918; recommended for Lieut.-Colonelcy of Infantry, February, 1919; graduate of Staff School at Chatillon, France, March, 1919; returned to U. S. and at Camp Dix, N. J., with regiment, June, 1919;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT CAMP GRANT, ILL., JUNE 27, 1919.

Civil History.—From April 30, 1907, with Union Pacific Railroad Co. as freight brakeman, passenger brakeman, switchman, attached to various departments, Inspector of Transportation for system; May 11, 1912, Inspector Passenger Train and Station Service of the Illinois Central Railroad, the Yazoo and Mississippi Valley Railroad and the Chicago, Memphis and Gulf Railroad; during Mexican trouble in 1915, in charge, under American Railway Association, of all troop railway movements in Mississippi; May 14, 1917, granted indefinite leave of absence to join the Army; returned to duty with Railroad, Jan. 1, 1920.

Address: Care General Manager, Illinois Central R. R., Chicago, Ill.

3606.. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM E. WELSH** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **44**
 (William Ernest Welsh, Born Nov. 23, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1909, to June 21, 1911; on leave of absence to Aug. 29, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, to Jan. 6, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., President Machine Gun Beard, to Sept. 9, 1912; at Fort Davis, Alaska, commanding Post and company, Sept. 27, 1912, to July, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 6, 1914; (Regimental Adjutant Aug. 5 to Dec. 31, 1914); at Buffalo, N. Y., Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of New York, to June 20, 1916; at Macon, Ga., Senior Assistant Mustering Officer, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 25, 1916; on Mexican border at Pharr, Texas, as Lieut.-Colonel, 23rd Infantry, National Guard of New York, to Dec. 22, 1916; at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Jan. 16, 1917; on duty as Mustering Officer to May 10, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Senior Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 346th Infantry to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1918)

June 14, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 246th Infantry, to Aug. 24, 1918; en route to France to Sept. 11, 1918; at Rufiac and at Camp Montoir, France, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 24, 1918; at Chaumont, with Training Section, General Hdqrs., to April 10, 1919; with 2nd Division during Meuse-Argonne Offensive at Battle of Landres-St. Georges, Nov. 1-2, 1918; at D'Aunours Rifle Range, Le Mans, France, in charge of A. E. F., Rifle, Pistol, Musketry and Machine Gun Competitions, to May 31, 1919.

3607.. (Born Pa.) **FRED G. STRITZINGER, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.) **..45**
(Frederick G. Stritzinger, Jr., Born March 12, 1870.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

At Jolo, P. I., Provost Marshal of towns of Jolo, Tulie, and Busbus, July, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

July, 1901; commanding Parang, Mindanao, to Aug. 15, 1901; en route to U. S. to Dec. 1, 1901; on leave of absence to Feb. 5, 1902; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., commanding recruits, Feb. 5 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1902)

July 29, 1902; at Fort Crook, Neb., Aug. 22, 1902, to Oct. 21, 1903; en route to Philippines, to Nov. 28, 1903; at Camp Marahui, P. I., commanding company, from Dec. 6, 1903; on Tracca Expedition, April 2 to 10, 1904; received special mention in report of the attack and capture of Petud Cotta, April 4, 1904; en route from Camp Keithley, P. I., to Vancouver, B. C., June 17 to Aug. 2, 1905; on leave of absence, Aug. 2 to Oct. 1, 1905; at Fort McDowell, Cal., from Nov. 3, 1905; Post Adjutant to Jan. 22, 1906; commanding company to Oct. 1, 1906; Regimental Commissary, Oct. 1, 1906, to March 20, 1907; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Instructor at School of Musketry, to March 31, 1908; commended in official letter; on leave of absence, April 1 to June 30, 1908; member of Board to revise Small Arms Firing Regulations, July 1 to Oct. 30, 1908; at Presidio of Monterey to Jan. 5, 1909; at Fort Lisicum, Alaska, commanding company, 3rd Battalion and Post, Jan. 18, 1909, to July 8, 1910; commended by Inspector; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding company and Battalion; Aug. 7, 1910, to April 13, 1911;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

at Galveston, Texas, Depot Quartermaster, May 5 to July 6, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Constructing Quartermaster, July 17 to Oct. 9, 1911; at Omaha, Neb., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 10, 1911, to Nov. 15, 1913, and Depot Quartermaster, Nov. 15, 1913, to Feb. 13, 1915, when he was relieved from detail;

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

at Texas City, Texas, commanding company and battalion, March 3 to Sept. 21, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., Sept. 23 to Nov. 10, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, to March 13, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, March 16 to

(MAJOR, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; at Deming, N. M., Camp Quartermaster, July 15, 1916, to May 6, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, Base Quartermaster, May 6 to 30, 1917; at Syracuse N. Y., organized 50th Infantry and commanded same to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 153rd Depot Brigade, Aug. 23 to Dec. 26, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 114th Infantry, Dec. 28, 1917, to March 30, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., commanding 3rd Replacement Brigade, April 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1918)

June 26, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., commanding 53rd Infantry, June 26 to July 6; en route to Cherbourg, France, with 53rd Infantry, via Glasgow and Winchester, England, July 6 to 23, 1918; with regiment in 9th Training Area, France, July 26 to Aug. 27; en route to Vosges

Mountains by motor truck; in Vosges Mountains, Gerardmer Sector, front line, subsectors, Robinson and Benois, strong points, Martin, Mattle, Chatelet, Metzeral, Brawn Koft, Altman Koft, occupied by 53rd Infantry, Oct. 13 to 26; en route to Argonne Front, via Camp Chillaz, Oct. 31; on Argonne front with regiment, Nov. 1 to 8, (Stonne, Nov. 6); en route to Verdun front; on Verdun front with regiment with 10th French Division, Nov. 14-20; en route by marching to 14th Training Area; in 14th Training Area with regiment, from Dec. 6, 1918;

3608.. (Born O.) **CHARLES C. SMITH*** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **46**
(Charles Curtis Smith, Born Feb. 4, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to May 31, 1909; en route to and in Philippines, June 1, 1909, to Dec. 10, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, to Nov. 28, 1913; (Regimental Adjutant May 21, 1910, to Dec. 20, 1913); at El Paso, Texas, and at various points on Mexican border, with regiment, to

(MAJOR, 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 16, 1916; (at Columbus, N. M., Adjutant, Base of Communications, March 30 to June 19, 1916; at El Paso, Inspector of 10th Provisional Division, Aug. 18 to Nov. 15, 1916); Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of Massachusetts, Dec. 1, 1916, to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 302D INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1917)

at Camp Devens, Mass., with regiment, Aug. 22, 1917, to July 3, 1918; en route to France, July 3 to 12, 1918; in Base Section No. 2, S. O. S., with regiment, to Oct. 1, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 2, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919; at Neufchâteau, Deputy Chief of Staff, Advance Section, S. O. S., to June 15, 1919; (detailed to General Staff, A. E. F., May 12, 1919); en route to U. S. to July 5, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

*Grandson of Major Henry Smith, Class of 1815.

3609.. (Born Ind.) **FRANK L. WELLS** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **47**
(Frank Leslie Wells, Born Oct. 19, 1868.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Nov. 3, 1909, to July 10, 1911; Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of Michigan, July 16, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1912)

Dec. 12, 1912; at Texas City, Texas, March 5, 1913, to Jan. 18, 1915; Instructor, Michigan National Guard, Jan. 18, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 30, 1916; at Fort Wayne, Mich., mustering out National Guard and examining candidates for Officers' Training Camps, Oct. 1, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; commanding 338th Infantry, Aug. 22, 1917, to June 21, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1918)

at Fort Mills, Philippines, commanding 4th Philippine Infantry, Provisional, Aug. 10, 1918, to —

3610. (Born Utah) **BRIANT HARRIS WELLS** (Ap'd Utah) . . **48**
(Born Dec. 5, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

In Philippines, in Department of Luzon, Sept. 2, 1907, to August, 1909; in Eastern Department to Jan. 1, 1910;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 2, 1910)

served in Eastern Department to Dec. 2, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

with regiment in Eastern Department to March 17, 1915, when he sailed with regiment for Panama Canal Zone; in Canal Zone to May 5, 1916, when he sailed for U. S.; at Plattsburg, N. Y., at Civilian Training Camps, May 15 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; detailed to General Staff, July 10, 1916; on Mexican border, Chief of Staff, 16th Provisional Division and Nogales District, August, 1916, to April, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, Chief of Staff, 3rd Provisional Division, April, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member War College Division General Staff, May and June, 1917; in office of Chief of Staff to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; assigned to 318th Infantry, 80th Division; organized and commanded 318th Infantry to Dec. 28, 1917; member of Staff of General Tasker H. Bliss, American Permanent Military Representative. Supreme War Council, Versailles, France, Dec. 28, 1917, to July 26, 1918; (arrived in France Jan. 22, 1918); Representative of General Bliss at Hdqrs. General-in-Chief, Allied Armies, March 31 to July 23;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1918)

Chief of Staff, 6th Army Corps, July 26 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Oct. 16, 1918; Chief of Staff, 4th Army Corps, Oct. 17, 1918, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 4th Army Corps while it was in the front line in the Woevre he displayed military attainments of a high order in the planning of operations. Both then and subsequently, during the march to the Rhine and the occupation of German territory, his service was marked by tireless zeal, excellent judgment and whole-hearted devotion to the performance of important tasks."

3611. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN W. BARKER** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **49**
(John William Barker, Born Dec. 25, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., July, 1906, to July, 1908; (Regimental Adjutant, 3rd Infantry, July 1, 1904, to July 1, 1908); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, August, 1908, to June, 1911; (Honor Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1909; graduate of Army Staff College, 1910);

(CAPTAIN SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, MAY 31, 1910)

at Army Signal School, 1910-1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1911)

on leave of absence and en route, via Europe and Suez, to join regiment in Philippines, to Nov. 17, 1911; in Philippines with regiment to March 11, 1912; (in campaign against hostile Moros, Island of Jolo, November, 1911, to January, 1912; severely wounded in action on Mount Dajo, Jolo, Dec. 25, 1911); at Madison Bks., N. Y., with regiment, April, 1912, to June, 1914; in France, July, 1914, detailed to serve as "stagaire" with a French Infantry Regiment, but on account of the outbreak of the War, never joined; reported to American Ambassador in Paris, Aug. 11, 1914; Military Observer with French Army, September, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June, 1917; on duty with General Staff, Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Force, France, June 19, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 10, 1918; commanding 165th Infantry, 42nd Division, to May 7, 1918; with regiment in campaign against Germans, February to May, 1918; en route to U. S. to June 12, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, June 12, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY,
MARCH 10, 1919)

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 28, 1920,

AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER OVER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

COLONEL ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 1, 1920.

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE

March 22, 1918, with citation: "Commands a Regiment which has attracted attention by its discipline and steadiness under fire. Has given his command an example of constant activity and distinguished himself especially on March 20, 1918, by going through a violent barrage fire to personally assure himself of the morale of one of his detachments which was about to advance into the enemy lines."

Service Medals: Spanish War; Philippine Insurrection; Indian Wars.

3612..(Born Ind.) . .RALPH R. STOGSDALL(Ap'd Ind.) . .50
(Ralph Reverdy Stogsdall, Born July 9, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 25, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Detailed for duty with organized Militia of Indiana, Dec. 29, 1909; at Notre Dame, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Notre Dame, July 7, 1910;

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, OCT. 15, 1916)

at Philadelphia, Pa., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, January, 1917; in charge of manufacturing plant, Finance Officer and Assistant to Purchasing Officer; at Charleston, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Citadel, September, 1917; at Kansas City, Mo., District Inspector, 9th District, Students' Army Training Corps, October, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, DEC. 23, 1918)

at Charleston, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Citadel, February, 1919, to —

3613.. (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES P. HARBESON..** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **51**
 (James Paxton Harbeson, Born Dec. 17, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Regimental Adjutant, 12th Infantry, Aug. 16, 1907, to April 21, 1909; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., member of Equipment Board, April 23 to August, 1909; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., member of Equipment Board, to February, 1910; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., testing equipment, Feb. 21 to March, 1910; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., member of Equipment Board, to May 8, 1910; en route to Philippines and at Manila as Major of Philippine Scouts, May 8 to June, 1910; at Puerto Princesa, P. I., with 12th Battalion Philippine Scouts, June, 1910, to April 11, 1912; at Manila, on detached service, sick, on leave of absence and en route to U. S., April 12 to Dec. 2, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with company, 5th Infantry, Dec. 3, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1912)

Nov. 14, 1914; at Empire, Panama Canal Zone, with company, Nov. 27, 1914, to April 15, 1915; en route to Washington, D. C., and sick, April 16 to June 13, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Panama, June 14 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1915)

Aug. 12, 1915; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, Aug. 20 to Sept. 1, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., with Panama-Pacific Exposition Guard, Sept. 3 to Dec. 6, 1915; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, Dec. 8, 1915, to May 10, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, on border patrol, May 14 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 22, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., with 21st Infantry, Sept. 25, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 19, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 88th Division Trains, Aug. 25, 1917, to August, 1918; en route to France and in France with 88th Division Trains, Aug. 17, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1918)

February, 1919; sick in France and en route to U. S. to Feb. 22; sick and on sick leave to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 3, 1919)

Oct. 2, 1919.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 2, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3614.. (Born Va.) . . **HUGH DOUGLAS WISE.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **52**
 (Born Oct. 10, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1901.

MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, AUG. 29, 1904.

Resigned as Major, Philippine Scouts, June 8, 1907; rejoined 9th Infantry at Manila, June 10, 1917; sailed with regiment for U. S., July 14, 1907; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Aug. 25, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, to June 30, 1910; (distinguished graduate); student officer, Army Staff

College, to June 22, 1911, when he was graduated; Inspector-Instructor, organized Militia of New York, June 27, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Madison Bks., N. Y., with regiment, Dec. 18, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1915)

December, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Dec. 14, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March, 1917;

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 2, 1917)

at Schofield Bks., Constructing Quartermaster, to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Sept. 12, 1917; joined 84th Division at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Sept. 18, 1917; Commandant of Infantry School of Arms at Camp Taylor to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL OF INFANTRY, N. A., ONLY,
JAN. 23, 1918)

March 13, 1918; assigned to 46th Infantry; transferred to 61st Infantry and joined at Camp Greene, N. C., March 18, 1918; at Camp Greene, commanding 61st Infantry, to April 6, 1918; en route to France, April 16 to 28, 1918; in campaigns in France, including the Vosges, Alsace and Lorraine operations, June, July and August, 1918, the Battle of St. Mihiel and the Battle of Meuse-Argonne;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1918)

cited in orders of the French 21st Division, 11th Army Corps; awarded Croix de Guerre, with palm, and cited: "Colonel Hugh D. Wise, commanding the American 61st Regiment of Infantry; a brilliant officer who by his splendid courage and coolness in danger kept the morale of his command at a high pitch. He especially distinguished himself on the 21st and 22nd of June, 1918, when by his skillful arrangement and by his energy he caused the failure of a serious hostile attack"; relieved from duty with A. E. F., June 29, 1919; en route to U. S., July 1-6; on leave of absence July 10 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 29, 1919)

Aug. 19, 1919; District Inspector, 7th District, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Aug. 11 to Nov. 29, 1919; at General Hospital, Fox Hills, N. Y., to Dec. 31, 1919; on leave of absence to Jan. 14, 1920.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 15, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3615.. (Born La.)...PEGRAM WHITWORTH... (Ap'd La.)...53
(Born Aug. 5, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1903.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 16, 1908.

At Galveston, Texas, Constructing Quartermaster at Fort Crockett, Feb. 1, 1909, to March 15, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 19, 1912)

at Camp Otis, Panama Canal Zone, commanding company, June 1, 1912, to Aug. 5, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, August, 1914, to July, 1915; at Camp Otis, Canal Zone, July, 1915, to June, 1916;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1916)

at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Battalion, 12th Infantry, August, 1916, to May, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., at Reserve Officers' Training Camp as Instructor commanding a Battalion composed of 1st and 2nd Companies of Infantry and 1st, 2nd and 3rd Batteries of Artillery, May 10 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., organizing and commanding 362nd Infantry, 91st Division, Aug. 21, 1917, to June 23, 1918; en route with regiment to Camp Merritt, N. J., June 23 to 29, 1918; en route, New York to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool and Southampton, July 6 to 22; at Dammartin, Haute Marne, France, commanding 362nd Infantry, July 25 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 26; at Bligny, Aube, France, commanding 71st Infantry Brigade, 36th Division, Sept. 1 to 26; at Matougues, Sept. 27 to Oct. 5;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1918)

in action with the Brigade against Germans from St. Etienne to Attigny on the Aisne River, Champagne, under 4th French Army, Oct. 6 to 28; en route to Louppe-le-Château, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, where he remained to Nov. 18; en route by marching to Flogny, Yonne, France, Nov. 18-28; at Flogny, commanding 71st Infantry Brigade, 36th Division, Nov. 28, 1918, to March 31, 1919; at Treves, Germany, student officer at Center of Artillery Studies, April 2 to May 5; in Le Mans Area, France, commanding 71st Infantry Brigade, May 8 to 18; en route to U. S. in command of Brigade, to June 4; at Camp Dix, N. J., to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 15, 1919)

July 28; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at General Staff School, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

3616.. (Born La.) **JAMES A. MOSS** (Ap'd La.) **54**
(James Alfred Moss, Born May 12, 1872.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1894.

At Fort Missoula, Mont., with Company, Sept. 30, 1894, to April, 1898; (in 1896 and 1897 made extensive experiments in use of bicycle as a vehicle for military purposes, including a 2,000-mile trip with surgeon and 20 men from Fort Missoula to St. Louis, Mo);

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

in Cuba, June 22 to Aug. 13, 1898, participating in Battle of El Caney, July 1, and in subsequent operations against Santiago; recommended for Brevet Captain for gallant and meritorious conduct at Battle of El Caney; at Newport, R. I., sick in hospital, Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1898; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Post Adjutant, January to April, 1899; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Company, May-June, 1899; Acting Superintendent Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, June-July, 1899; in Philippines, July, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1901)

July, 1902; (participated in campaign against Aguinaldo; Regimental Commissary, March, 1900, to May, 1901; Regimental Adjutant, June, 1901, to November, 1903; Adjutant of Post of Manila, August, 1901,

to July, 1902); at Fort Harrison, Mont., Regimental and Post Adjutant, August, 1902, to November, 1903; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General H. C. Corbin at Hdqrs., Atlantic Division, Governor's Island, N. Y., November, 1903, to October, 1904; at Hdqrs., Philippines Division, Manila, December, 1904, to February, 1906; at Hdqrs. Northern Division, St. Louis, Mo., March to September, 1906; (during this time held rank of Lieut.-Colonel); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, School of the Line and the Staff College, September, 1906, to August, 1910; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with Company, to April, 1911; at Washington, D. C., on special duty in office of the Chief of Staff, in connection with reduction and simplification of Army Administrative work, to December, 1912; at Governor's Island, N. Y., with Company, to July, 1913; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., with Company, to September, 1914; at Governor's Island N. Y., with Company, to March, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone with Regiment, July, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917, (Department Adjutant from July 31, 1917); at Camp Upton, L. I., N. Y., organizing and training the 367th Infantry ("The Buffaloes"), Sept. 1, 1917, to June 10, 1918; sailed for France with regiment, June 10, 1918; in training area and at front, commanding regiment to Oct. 23, 1918; at Gondrecourt, Commandant 1st Corps Schools, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1918)

Jan. 13, 1919; at Hanlon Field, France, Executive Officer, Provost Marshal General's Department, to May 9, 1919; at Paris, Inspector-instructor, North West District, Provost Marshal General's Department, June 4, 1919; Deputy Provost Marshal General, A. E. F., to July 29, 1919; in Paris on General Court Martial duty, to Aug. 31, 1919;

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1919

Reappointed

COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, DEC. 28, 1920

Civil History.—Book written (32): *Memories of the Campaign of Santiago de Cuba*; *Field Service*; *Officers' Manual*; *Non-Commissioned Officers' Manual*; *Privates' Manual*; *Riot Duty*; *The Story of a Troop Mess*; *Manual of Military Training*; *Questions on Manual of Military Training*; *Army Orders*; *Trench Warfare*; *Applied Minor Tactics*; *Infantry Drill Regulations Simplified*; *Questions on Infantry Drill Regulations*; *Spanish for Soldiers (collaborator)*; *Company Training*; *Army Paperwork*; *Self-Helps for the Citizen-Soldier (collaborator)*; *Combined Army Publications*; *Questions on Combined Army Publications*; *What Sammy's Doing (collaborator)*; *How to Shoot*; *Peace and War Duties of the Enlisted Man*; *Junior Military Manual (collaborator)*; *Our Flag and Its Message (collaborator)*; *Manual for Medical Officers (collaborator)*; *Military Students' Textbook, Vols. I, II, III and IV (collaborator)*; *Practical Topography (collaborator)*; *Guide to American Battlefields in France and Belgium (collaborator)*; *Army Changes (quarterly)*.

CLASS OF 1895

Entered June 17, 1891; graduated June 12 1895.

3617.. (Born W. Va.) . . **EDWARD H. SCHULZ..** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 1
 (Edward Hugh Schulz, Born Jan. 23, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 22, 1904.

At Kansas City, Mo., in charge of River and Harbor improvements, June 8, 1907, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1909)

Aug. 12, 1912; at New Orleans, La., in charge of fortifications, of mouth of Mississippi River, of improvement of the Passes of the Mississippi and certain streams in Louisiana, Aug. 14, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 15, 1916; (in charge of Mobile, Ala., Engineer District, June 26 to Oct. 1, 1916); at St. Paul, Minn., on River and Harbor improvements of Mississippi River and other streams in Minnesota, including Lake of the Woods levels, Duluth Harbor and other ports of Lake Superior; examining officers and enlisted men for Engineer Regiments, Oct. 18, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Cody, N. M., with 34th Division, commanding 109th Engineers and Division Engineer, Aug. 26, 1917, to April 20, 1918; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding post and 604th Engineers, April 25 to May 28, 1918; at Camp Leach, D. C., June 6 to Nov. 6, 1918; (commanding 604th Engineers at Camp Leach and at Camp Glenburnie, Md., June 6 to July 11; in charge of organizing 27th and 68th Engineers, July 1 to Aug. 22; in charge of organizing 40th, 78th, 79th, 97th and 98th Engineers, Sept. 1 to Nov. 6) at Washington, D. C. War College Course, War Plans Division, General Staff, Nov. 7 to Dec. 7, 1918; on special duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Dec. 7 to 29, 1918; at Milwaukee, Wis., in charge of Engineering Works in Milwaukee and in Grand Rapids, Mich., Districts, Dec. 31, 1918, to —

3618.. (Born Miss.) **HARRY BURGESS.....** (Ap'd Miss.) . . 2
 (Born Feb. 22, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 23, 1904.

At New Orleans, La., in charge of 4th District, Mississippi River Improvement, Sept. 4, 1908, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 21, 1909)

July 18, 1910; at Washington, D. C., and traveling, as member of Board of Inspector of Reclamation Projects, July 20 to Nov. 29, 1910; at New Orleans, La., in charge of 4th District, Mississippi River Improvements, Dec. 6, 1910, to Dec. 9, 1911; (in charge of New Orleans Engineer District, June to September, 1911); at Nashville, Tenn., in charge of Nashville and Chattanooga Engineer Districts, Dec. 10, 1911,

to July 3, 1916; (Member of Board on San Carlos Irrigation Project for Pima Indian Reservation, Arizona, 1912-1913); at Detroit, Mich., July 5, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 27, 1916)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 6, 1917)

July 29, 1917; (in charge of Detroit Engineer District and U. S. Lake Survey, to June 7, 1917; commanding 16th Engineers (Railway) from May 12, 1917); en route with regiment, New York to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, Aug. 1 to 27, 1917; at Til Chatel, Cote d'Or, France, Aug. 29, 1917; regiment constructed greater part of Is-sur-Tille advance Depot and Regulating Station near Til Chatel; joined British Expeditionary Force early in April, 1918, and constructed narrow and standard gauge lines near front; regiment moved to Nevers, June 18, 1918, and began railroad cut-off near that place; detached from 16th Engineers, July 16, and reported at Remiremont as Chief Engineer, 5th Corps; took part in operations of 5th Corps with 1st Army; assigned to command of 305th Engineers (Pioneers) and as Chief Engineer, 80th Division, Oct. 4; took part in operations of that Division as part of First Army; reassigned to command of 16th Engineers, Nov. 8; regiment engaged on railroad repair of Verdun-Sedan Line and Conflans-Longwy Line; moved to embarkation Camp at Ambares, Gironde, Jan. 19-23, 1919; remained in that area to April 10 when it sailed for U. S., arriving April 22 and being mustered out on May 9; (during World War participated in Lys Defensive, St. Mihiel Offensive and Meuse-Argonne Offensive); at Rock Island, Ill., in charge of improvement of Upper Mississippi River and of other river work and Superintendent of 13th Lighthouse District, May 20, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 7, 1919)

Awarded decoration of the Order of St. Michael and St. George by British Government.

3619.. (Born Mich.)...**JOHN ASA GURNEY**†... (Ap'd Mich.)... **3**

3620.. (Born Wis.).....**JENS BUGGE**†..... (Ap'd Minn.)... **4**
(Born Sept. 21, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, July, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1908, (honor graduate); and at Staff College to Aug. 15, 1909; with regiment to Aug. 1, 1910; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, August, 1910, to June 30, 1911; detailed on General Staff, June 28, 1911, and retained as Assistant Director, War College, to June 30, 1912; represented Army War College at Naval War College during summer term, 1911; relieved from General Staff, July 1, 1912, by operation of law;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1912)

joined regiment in Philippines and remained with it to Jan. 9, 1915; returned to U. S. sick; at Letterman General Hospital and on sick leave to July 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

joined 21st Infantry and remained with it to Aug. 31, 1915; at Hot Springs, Ark., at Army and Navy General Hospital, to April 7, 1916; on sick leave to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 6, 1916 extension of sick leave recommended by Examining Board.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 14, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Leland Stanford Junior University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 16, 1916, to Jan. 1, 1918; (at Washington, D. C.,

on duty in War Department as Adjutant-General, July-September, 1917); ordered overseas Jan. 1, 1918; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to France, via England, Jan. 13 to 24, 1918; General Staff Officer in G-1 of Service of Supply, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

June 17, 1918; G-1 at Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Force, to July 25, 1918, when he became Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 1st Army; Chief of Operations, 1st Army Corps, Aug. 1 to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 8, 1918)

Oct. 12, 1918; (on temporary duty as Chief of Staff of 35th Division, Sept. 27 to Oct. 4); sick in hospital at Chaumont, Oct. 12 to 24; sailed from Brest, Oct. 26; at U. S. Military Academy, Commandant of Cadets, Nov. 8, 1918, to July 17, 1919.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates, for 1920.

DIED, JULY 17, 1919, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 48.

3621.. (Born O.)... **CASPER H. CONRAD, Jr.**... (Ap'd S. D.)... 5

(Casper Hauzer Conrad, Jr., Born Sept. 26, 1872.)

Military History.--

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1901.

At Fort Clark, Texas, with Troop, Aug. 26, 1908, to April, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, to October, 1909; at Fort Clark, Texas, with Troop, to March, 1910;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 5, 1910)

at Front Royal, Va., established Remount Depot and started Government Bureau for breeding Cavalry horses; relieved from detail in Quartermaster Department, May 17, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, MAY 18, 1913)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to June, 1913; at Camp of Instruction, Winchester, Va., with Troop, to October, 1913; changed station with regiment to Fort Bliss, Texas, November, 1913; on border duty in the field, Dec. 15, 1913, to September, 1914; at Fort Bliss, with Troop, to February, 1915; at Tabacco, Texas, on border duty, to June, 1915; at Fort Bliss with Troop, to August, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

at Fort Riley, Kans., at School of Equitation, Mounted Service School, to May, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, May to

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; on border duty with National Guard to November, 1916; on leave of absence to Dec. 23, 1916; at Camp Wilson, Texas, with 1st Alabama Cavalry, to March 23, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3d Cavalry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, organized and commanded 360th Infantry, 90th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to June 6, 1918; en route with regiment to Port of Embarkation, June 6 to 12; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, June 12, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919; en route to France to Feb. 20, 1919; at Brest, France, on embarkation duty, to March 16, 1919; in Germany, commanding Advance Embarkation Section, S. O. S., to July 9, 1919; at St. Nazaire, France, commanding Base Section No. 1, July 19 to 29, 1919; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence to Aug. 25, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Line Class, Aug. 25, 1919, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as commander of Advance Embarkation Section, S. O. S. By his marked executive ability and energetic efforts displayed in the transportation of troops from the area of the Army of Occupation to the base ports, and the management of troop trains which were comfortably equipped, safely operated, and sanitarily maintained, he has rendered services of great worth."

3622.. (Born Me.) **HARRY E. SMITH**†. . . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . . **6**

3623.. (Born Ariz.) . . **HARRY HOWARD STOUT**.. (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **7**
(Born Dec. 8, 1872.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 21, 1898,
RESIGNED, DEC. 28, 1901.

Commissioned

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 30, 1918.

At Souilly, France, Chief Ammunition Officer, 1st Army, Oct. 28, 1918, to April 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., until he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, APRIL 21, 1919.

Civil History.—At San Francisco, Cal., General Manager Peyton Chemical Co., Dec. 28, 1901, to Dec. 3, 1907; Constructing Engineer, General Chemical Co., Bay Point, Cal., to 1911; Constructing Engineer, General Chemical Co., at New York City, 1911 to 1914; Superintendent Nichols Copper Co., New York City, 1914 to 1917; Consulting Metallurgist, Phelps Dodge Corporation, 99 Johns St., New York, to —
Address: Douglas, Arizona.

3624.. (Born Ia.) **HERBERT A. WHITE**. (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **8**
(Herbert Arthur White, Born July 31, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 29, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 17, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Senior Instructor in Law, Aug. 31, 1907, to June 30, 1909; (Editor Cavalry Journal, March, 1905, to August, 1907); Regimental Adjutant, 11th Cavalry, May 15, 1909, to Aug. 31, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 10 to Aug. 31, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Sept. 1, 1911, to July 1, 1912, when he was graduated; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, to Feb. 1, 1913; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, Feb. 1, 1913, to

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MARCH 3, 1913)

Jan. 14, 1915; at Hdqrs. American Troops, Panama, Jan. 20, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer, Judge Advocate General's Department, Sept. 7, 1917, to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1918; Member of General Staff, Feb. 1, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919; at Chaumont, France, at Hdqrs. American Forces, Feb. 7 to March 2, 1919; Acting Judge Advocate General, branch office of the Judge Advocate General, France, March 2, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As executive officer of the 4th Section, General Staff, General Headquarters,

American Expeditionary Forces, he was intimately associated with the organization of the Services of Supply and their direction. By his energy, ability, and good judgment in the discharge of important and arduous duties he greatly assisted in the successful operations of the Services of Supply in support of the forces in the field."

3625.. (Born Ill.) . . . **JOSEPH L. KNOWLTON** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 9
(Joseph Lippincott Knowlton, Born Aug. 1, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 26, 1908.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., Quartermaster, March 1 to June 30, 1909; at Manila, Depot Quartermaster temporarily, Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1909; Land Transportation Quartermaster, Oct. 8 to Dec. 14, 1909; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Philippines, Dec. 15, 1909, to April 5, 1910; at Manila, Land Transportation Quartermaster, April 6, 1910, to Jan. 14, 1911; en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Feb. 12 to

(MAJOR COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 3, 1911)

July 15, 1911, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Fire Commander, July 15, 1911, to April 1, 1913; at Fort Barry, Cal., Fort Commander, April 1, 1913, to April 20, 1914; at Tecate, Cal., commanding Battalion Coast Artillery, April 22 to July 15, 1914; on leave of absence, July 15 to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1914)

to Sept. 5, 1914; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 3, 1914; Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Philippines Department, Oct. 3 to Nov. 12, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Quartermaster, Nov. 12, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1916)

Dec. 14, 1916; en route to U. S., Dec. 15, 1916, to Jan. 14, 1917; on leave of absence to Feb. 19, 1917; at Brownsville, Texas, Division Quartermaster, 13th Division, Feb. 20 to March 20, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Division Quartermaster, 1st Division, March 20 to April 16, 1917; at Governors Island, N. Y., Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Eastern Department, April 20 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; Department Quartermaster, Eastern Department, Sept. 1, 1917, to April 15, 1918; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, April 9, 1918); at Fort Terry, N. Y., Fort Commander, April 20, 1918; commanding 68th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, May 13, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; en route to France, Aug. 8 to 26, 1918; at Libourne, France, in temporary command of 36th Artillery Brigade, Sept. 15 to Oct. 10; at Angers, France, student officer at Field Officers' School, Oct. 25 to Nov. 30, 1918; commanding 36th Artillery Brigade, Nov. 25, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; en route to U. S., Jan. 8 to 22, 1919; with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, from Jan. 23, 1919; member of General Staff, April 8, 1919; appointed additional member of War Department Board of Appraisers, April 29, 1919;

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 22, 1920)

3626.. (Born Vt.) . . . **CHARLES H. PAINE** (Ap'd Md.) . . 10
(Charles Herman Paine, Born March 22, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898.

ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899.

En route to Philippines, April 21, 1899, and in Philippines with 13th Infantry and

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1900)

with 8th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

September, 1901; in U. S. with 29th Infantry, Oct. 11, 1901, to Feb. 20, 1902, when he sailed for Philippines; at Dumaguete, Negros, P. I., commanding Post, May 7, 1902, to June 14, 1903; at Iloilo, Panay, commanding Post, Feb. 16 to Nov. 2, 1903; sailed for U. S. with 29th Infantry, April 15, 1904; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 22, 1904, to Aug. 13, 1908; (Assistant Professor from Aug. 13, 1907); en route to Philippines and with regiment there, Aug. 13, 1908, to Aug. 15, 1909; when he returned to U. S.; Regimental Quartermaster, 29th Infantry, Feb. 11, to Sept. 30, 1910; Regimental Commissary, Oct. 1, 1910, to Dec. 9, 1912; at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding Company, to March 21, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone, commanding Company and Battalion, April, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

about Aug. 27, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 160th Depot Brigade, Sept. 2, to Dec. 29, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, Range Officer, 33rd Division, to Feb. 16, 1918; attached to 129th Infantry, Feb. 17 to April 30, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 160th Brigade, May 19 to July 15, 1918; commanding Camp, July 16 to 29, 1918; commanding 160th Depot Brigade, Oct. 21 to Dec. 8, 1918; commanding Demobilization Camp, Dec. 9, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919; at Toledo, Ohio, on general recruiting service, Feb. 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1919)

Aug. 11, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 12, 1919, to—

3627.. (Born Wis.) **THALES L. AMES** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 11
(Thales Lucius Ames, Born Sept. 19, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 16, 1903.

At Ordnance Depot, Manila, P. I., Dec. 6, 1907, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH 17, 1908)

Dec. 8, 1910; en route to U. S., via India and Europe, Dec. 8, 1910, to April 11, 1911; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., April 11, 1911, to Sept. 7, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Sept. 7, 1912, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

Nov. 1, 1918; en route to France, Nov. 1 to 12, 1918; in France with Chief Ordnance Officer, American Expeditionary Force, Nov. 12, 1918, to July 13, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, as member of Ordnance Claims Board, July 22, 1919, to April 14, 1920; commanding officer, Springfield Armory, Mass., April 15, 1920, to—

3628.. (Born N. Y.) **CONWAY H. ARNOLD, Jr.** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 12
Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1908.

3629.. (Born Mich.) **NATHAN K. AVERILL** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 13
(Nathan King Averill, Born Oct. 23, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 29, 1901.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, 1907 to 1910; (acting Adjutant General for six months, 1908; inspected National Guard of Kansas, 1909; graduated Mounted Service School, 1910); at St. Petersburg, Russia, Military Attaché, 1911-1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1913)

at Fort William McKinley and at Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, with regiment, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

1916; Mustering Officer for National Guard, Eastern Department, 1916-1917; Attaché to Russian Mission to U. S., June-July, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 308th Infantry, National Army, Aug. 22, 1917, to April, 1918; embarked for France, April 6, 1918; participated in the following actions and campaigns; with 2nd British Division in reserve near La Bazeque Farm, Arras Sector, May and June; in front line, Badonviller Sector in Vosges, June-July; in Vesle-Arne Offensive, August-September; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September-November; in Germany, with Army of Occupation, November-December, 1918; commanding 154th Infantry Brigade, January-February, 1919;

3630.. (Born Utah) ..H. La T. CAVENAUGH... (Ap'd Okla.) ..14
(Harry La Tourrette Cavenaugh, Born Jan. 8, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1901.

On recruiting duty at Cleveland, Ohio, and Adjutant, Recruit Depot, Fort Logan, Col., Aug. 11, 1908, to June 21, 1911; won "Cavalry Cup," Marine Corps trophy, Camp Perry, Ohio, August, 1911; member Cavalry National Match Team, 1911; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 1, 1911, to Dec. 13, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and on border duty, Dec. 24, 1913, to Aug. 15, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, distinguished graduate, 1915; graduate Army Staff College, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, in charge of Motor Truck Battalion, May 16, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 17, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, in charge of motor transportation, Feb. 17 to April 28, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Senior Instructor, First Training Camp, April 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Aug. 23, 1917, to June 26, 1918; (assigned to 363rd Infantry, 91st Division, Sept. 5, 1917); en route to France, via England, June 26 to July 28; in Training Area at Montigny-le-Roi, Aug. 3 to Sept. 3; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 16 to 18; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 4; in Flanders, Oct. 18, 1918 to Jan. 31, 1919; in Pres-Lys Offensive, Oct. 30 to Nov. 11, 1918; in Le Mans Area, Jan. 1 to March 16, 1919; en route to U. S., March 22 to April 1, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal., District Inspector, Committee on Education and Special Training, May 26, 1919, to—

Awarded French Croix de Guerre for Ypres-Lys Offensive;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action in the Argonne-Meuse offensive, September to October, 1918. Col. Cavenaugh personally commanded his regiment after all the officers of his staff had been evacuated because of

sickness or wounds. He continually exposed himself to terrific enemy fire while leading and organizing broken units and making reconnaissances of the front lines. On September 26 he personally led his command out of Cheppy Woods and thereafter kept his post of command in close contact with his fighting units."

3631.. (Born Ala.) ..JOSEPH WHEELER, Jr.*... (Ap'd Ala.) .. 15
(Born March 23, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 5, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1908, to July, 1909; (Distinguished Graduate); at Fort Screven, Ga., commanding Company, August, 1909, to April, 1910; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding Mine Command and Company, May, 1910, to March, 1911;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Galveston, Texas, Provost Marshal General, First Separate Brigade, April to July, 1911; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Fort Commander, August, 1911, to January, 1912; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Fire Commander, February, 1912, to April, 1914; at Fort Adams, R. I., Fort Commander, May to September, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Adjutant of the Port of Embarkation, October, 1914, to December, 1915; (during 1915, twice in command of expedition by U. S. Army Transports to bring refugees from Vera Cruz., Tuxpan Bar and Tampico to Galveston); at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Fire Commander, January to June, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1916)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding post, to April, 1917; at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, Fort Commander, May to August, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Honolulu, Acting Inspector-General, Hawaiian Department, September and October, 1917; at Fort Kamehameha, commanding Coast Defenses of Oahu, November, 1917, to May, 1918; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., organizing and commanding 67th regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, June to August, 1918; en route to France with regiment, Aug. 9 to Sept. 14; at Limoges, Haute Vienne, France, commanding 35th Artillery Brigade and Organization and Training Center, No. 2, Sept. 15 to Oct. 20; at the front in Toul Sector as Observer with 2nd Army, October and November; at numerous points in France and Germany, with A. E. F., to March 10, 1919; at District of Paris, member of Courts and Boards, March 11, to June, 1919; detailed in Adjutant-General's Department, July 9, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Selective Service Records, Adjutant Generals Office, July, 1919, to—

*Son of Major-General Joseph Wheeler, Class of 1859.

3632.. (Born Ky.) ...ADRIAN S. FLEMING..... (Ap'd Ky.) .. 16
(Adrian Sebastian Fleming, Born Dec. 6, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At San Diego Bks., and at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., November, 1901, to July, 1904; at Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, August, 1904, to August, 1905, when he was graduated; District Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Narragansett Bay, August, 1905, to April, 1906; commanding 15th Battery, Field Artillery, March, 1906, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

June 18, 1907; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., June 30, 1907, to December, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to

(MAJOR, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 26, 1911)

October, 1911, except from March to July, 1911, when he was with Maneuver Division at San Antonio, Texas; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officers' Course at Army School of the Line, January to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 9, 1912)

March, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Adjutant-General, Department of the Columbia, until its discontinuance, and then Adjutant, 7th Brigade, March, 1912, to September, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 15, 1915)

in Philippines, at Camp Stotsenburg, with 2nd Field Artillery, December, 1915, to July, 1916:

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 26, 1916)

at Hdqrs. Department of the Philippines, Manila, July, 1916, to May, 1917;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1917)

relieved from detail as Adjutant-General, June 2, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, June, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

May, 1918; (Commandant of School of Fire for Field Artillery, September, 1917, to May, 1918, during which time the School plant was enormously increased and its capacity raised to 1200 student officers, entering at the rate of 120 per week); assigned to command of 158th Field Artillery Brigade (83rd Division), May, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, May 23 to June 1; sailed for France June 14; in France commanding 158th Field Artillery Brigade from June 21; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, including operations of 91st Division, Sept. 26, and 32nd Division, Sept. 27 to Oct. 7, west of the Meuse; those of the 17th French Army Corps, Oct. 8 to 27, north of Verdun, and those of the 32nd Division, Nov. 1 to 11; participated in the march to the Rhine, Nov. 17 to Dec. 13; with Army of Occupation in Coblenz Bridgehead, from Dec. 13, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction the 158th Field Artillery Brigade, displaying aggressive leadership and the highest professional attainments. He contributed materially to the successful operations of the infantry units to which his brigade was attached during the Meuse-Argonne offensive by the timely and accurate artillery support furnished by his regiments."

3633.. (Born Va.).....**BROOKE PAYNE**..... (Ap'd Va.).. **17**
(Born May 10, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 10, 1907, to July, 1910; at Fort Myer, Va., July, 1910, to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March to July, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma,

(MAJOR, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 7, 1911)

September to December, 1911; in Philippines, January, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1914)

January, 1915; at Laredo, Texas, March, 1915, to June, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, June, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, to February, 1918; at Waco, Texas, to May, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Forces, from June, 1918; commanded 20th Field Artillery at St. Die in August and in St. Mihiel drive in September, 1918; in Toul Sector with 2nd Army to end of November; in Luxembourg, with Army of Occupation, to Dec. 8, 1918; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, France, with Historical Section, General Staff, to June 2, 1919; returned to U. S. June 18; at Washington, D. C., with Historical Branch, War Plans Division, to Aug. 12; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

3634.. (Born Mich.) MORTIMER O. BIGELOW (Ap'd Mich.) . . 18
(Mortimer Osborne Bigelow, Born Nov. 5, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 3, 1902.

At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, December, 1908, to July, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, to July, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Arthur Murray, commanding Western Department, to November, 1911; in Philippines with regiment to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1914)

November, 1914; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, to March 12, 1916; Intelligence Officer, Arizona District, to

(MAJOR, 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 27, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to March 28, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., organizing and commanding 20th Cavalry, to Aug. 5, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 164th Depot Brigade, to March 5, 1919; commanding Demobilization Group to July 28, 1919; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding 15th Cavalry, to Aug. 6, 1919; Executive Officer, 2d District, Central Zone, Western Department, (Wyoming and Utah), and Post of Fort D. A. Russell, Aug. 6, 1919, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, OCT. 11, 1919)

3635.. (Born Ala.) . . . WILLIAM G. SILLS† . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 19
(William Gray Sills, Born March 6, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1901.

At Boise Barracks, Idaho, February to July 10, 1910; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., commanding post, July 12 to Aug. 27, 1910; at Boise Bks., commanding Troop, Aug. 29, 1910, to April 20, 1911; at Yuma, Arizona, commanding Troop, April 27 to July 14, 1911; at Boise Bks., July 18 to Aug. 8, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 11, 1911, to Aug. 21, 1913, and instructor, Army Service Schools, Aug. 22, 1913, to May 1, 1914; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with regiment, May 3 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Nov. 1, 1914; en route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 3, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, Dec. 4, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 14, 1916; en route to U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 13, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, OCT. 13, 1916)

on leave of absence, Oct. 14 to Dec. 12, 1916; with Mexican Punitive Expedition, with regiment, Dec. 14, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss,

Texas, with regiment, Feb. 6 to May 5, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., at Camp of Instruction, May 8 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST CAVALRY, MAY 22, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 25, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 355TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1917)

at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding regiment, Aug. 27, 1917, to May 22, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., May 26 to June 3, 1918; en route to France and commanding regiment in France, June 4 to Oct. 31, 1918.

DIED, NOV. 1, 1918, IN FRANCE; AGED 46.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

3636.. (Born O.) **AUGUST C. NISSEN.** (Ap'd O.) **20**
(August Carl Nissen, Born Sept. 5, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Troop, Nov. 13, to Dec. 3, 1907; at Fort Wingate, N. M., commanding Troop, Dec. 5, 1907, to April 8, 1908; inspecting Militia of New Mexico to April 24, 1908; at Fort Wingate to July 14, 1908; in the field with Black Mountain Expeditionary Force, to Aug. 13, 1908; at Fort Wingate to Aug. 31, 1908; at Fort Duchesne, Utah, commanding Post and Troop, Sept. 7 to Nov. 14, 1908; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Nov. 20, 1908, to May 28, 1910; (member Cavalry Rifle Team at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Camp Perry, Ohio, and Sea Girt, N. J., June 1 to Sept. 6, 1909; commanding Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., and Acting Superintendent, Yellowstone National Park, Nov. 20, 1909, to Feb. 19, 1910); member Cavalry Rifle Team at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Camp Perry, Ohio, and Sea Girt, N. J., May 29 to

(CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1910)

Sept. 10, 1910; at Seattle, Wash., Paymaster, Oct. 8, 1910, to Jan. 26, 1911; en route to Philippines to March 4, 1911; at Iloilo, P. I., Paymaster, Department of the Visayas, March 7 to Oct. 22, 1911; at Manila, in office of Chief Paymaster, Oct. 26, 1911, to Jan. 12, 1912; at Tientsin, China, Paymaster, Jan. 22 to Dec. 31, 1912; at Manila, in office of Chief Paymaster, Jan. 25 to Dec. 23, 1913, when he was relieved from detail as Paymaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 24, 1913)

en route to U. S., via India, Egypt, Palestine and Europe, Jan. 6 to May 17, 1914; at Alamo Hueco Ranch, N. M., commanding Troop, May 17 to July 15, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, to Sept. 27, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, to Jan. 20, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Dec. 23, 1915; at Hachita, N. M., commanding Troop, Dec. 25, 1915, to March 9, 1916; en route to Culberson's Ranch, N. M., to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; (commanding Troop to Oct. 26, 1916, and commanding Squadron, 5th Cavalry, from Oct. 28, 1916); at Columbus, N. M., Feb. 5 to 7, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, commanding Squadron, Feb. 10 to May 5, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor, Student Officers' Training Camp, May 8 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 333rd Infantry, 84th Division, Aug. 29, 1917, to June 6, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, same command, June 7 to Aug. 20, 1918; en route to and at Camp Mills, N. Y., with same command, to Aug. 31, 1918; en route to France

to Sept. 17, 1918; at St. Astier, France, same command, Nov. 6, 1918; at Le Mans, France, Nov. 7, 1918; regiment and Division broken up and reclassified for replacements; at Langres, France, student officer in Field Officers' Class, School of the Line, Nov. 13 to Dec. 1, 1918; at Gondrecourt, Meuse, France, President, Classification Board, Combat Officer's Depot, Dec. 8, 1918, to May 2, 1919 (Depot discontinued May 1, 1919); en route to U. S. May 22, 1919; on leave of absence to June 22, 1919;

3637.. (Born Kans.) . . **THOMAS W. DARRAH.** . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . **21**
(Thomas Walter Darrah, Born July 11, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1905.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 22, 1907, to Aug. 22, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Barry, Dec. 1, 1910, to Dec. 9, 1911; Treasurer, U. S. Military Academy, Dec. 10, 1911, to June 30, 1912; at Fort Jay, N. Y., July 1, 1912, to Aug. 1, 1913; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Nov. 5, 1914; en route to Philippines to Dec. 3, 1914; at Camp John Hayes, Baguio, P. I., commanding post, Dec. 4, 1914, to

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, APRIL 1, 1915, TO JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 10, 1916; at Manila, P. I., with 27th Infantry, to March 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to April 14, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., at 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 14 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 314th Infantry, Aug. 25, 1917, to April 11, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

assigned to 83rd Division, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, and joined May 9, 1918; en route to France, June 7 to 17; transferred to and joined 28th Division July 3; commanded 55th Brigade in 2nd Battle of the Marne, in the advance across the Ourcq, in the advance to and later in the crossing of the Vesle, and in the Argonne Forest; with 35th Division, Nov. 20, 1918, to Feb. 21, 1919; transferred to and joined 2nd Division, Feb. 23; with Army of Occupation, commanding 3rd Brigade in Coblenz Bridgehead, Feb. 23, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 15, 1919)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1919)

3638.. (Born Ala.) . . **AMERICUS MITCHELL.** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **22**
(Born Dec. 23, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901.)

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1909, to June, 1910, when he was graduated; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., umpire at maneuvers, summer of 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer at Army Staff College, September, 1910, to June, 1911; on duty with National Guard of Georgia, July 1, 1911, to July 25, 1912; making field inspection of 1st Alabama Infantry to Aug. 4, 1912; umpire at Connecticut Maneuvers, Aug. 10 to 17, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, to July 1, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1913)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, July 14, 1913, to

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 13, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, March 12 to May 25, 1917; commanding 47th Infantry to June 16, 1917;

(INSPECTOR GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 16, 1917)

in Inspector General's Department to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; commanded 354th Infantry, Aug. 22, 1917, to Sept. 7, 1918; at Casual Officers' Depot, Sept. 15 to 24, 1918; commanded 139th Infantry in Argonne Offensive, Sept. 28 to 30, and until Oct. 10; (cited in Division Orders, Oct. 14); commanded 138th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1918, to Feb. 20, 1919; commanded 69th Infantry Brigade, to March 25, 1919; on leave of absence and at Combat Officers' Depot and en route to U. S. to May 22; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 15, 1919)

June 21, 1919, when he joined 40th Infantry;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1919)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1919)

at Fort George Wright, Wash., with regiment, from Aug. 24, 1919; commanding post, Oct. 10, 1919, to—

3639.. (Born O.) **PERRY L. MILES** (Ap'd O.) **23**
(Perry Lester Miles, Born Oct. 15, 1873.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898.

At Manila, P. I., commanding company, July 2, 1898, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 10, 1899)

Oct. 11, 1899; Transport Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport Warren, Oct. 11, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 21, 1901, when he was honorably discharged as Captain and Acting Quartermaster; Transport Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport Sheridan, March 22 to Oct. 10, 1901; at San Francisco, Cal., on special duty, Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1901; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding company, Jan. 14 to Aug. 21, 1902; on leave of absence, Aug. 22 to Oct. 5, 1902; at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding company, Oct. 6, 1902, to Feb. 27, 1903; en route to Philippines with regiment, Feb. 28 to March 25, 1903; at Camp Connell, P. I., commanding company, March 26, 1903, to March 6, 1905; en route to U. S. with regiment, March 7 to April 24, 1905; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, April 25 to Nov. 1, 1905; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding company, Nov. 3, 1905, to Jan. 28, 1906; at Philadelphia, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Girard College, Feb. 13, 1906, to Feb. 13, 1910; at Fort Missoula, Mont., commanding company, Feb. 16 to Sept. 22, 1910; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 23, 1910, to Dec. 13, 1912; commanding company, Dec. 15, 1912, to Jan. 15, 1913; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Jan. 16, 1913, to Aug. 10, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1915, to May 15, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, May 19, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 22, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, with 14th Infantry, Oct. 23, 1916, to Jan. 19, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., on special duty, armory inspections, Jan. 23 to May 30, 1917; at Ancon, Canal Zone, commanding Battalion, 5th Infantry, June 12 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 371st Infantry, Aug. 30, 1917, to April 1, 1918; en route to France with regiment, to April 23, 1918; in France with 371st Infantry to February, 1919; en route to U. S. to Feb. 11, 1919; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with regi-

ment, Feb. 24 to 28, and Executive Officer, 156th Depot Brigade, March 1 to 12; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, March 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1919)

July 31; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at General Staff School, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 31, 1919)

Awarded CROIX DE GUERRE and

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the 371st Infantry, which, during its active operations, was attached to the French forces, he conducted his regiment with conspicuous success. By his admirable tact and sound judgment he maintained at all times harmonious relationship with the allied forces to which his unit was attached, rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces.”

3640. (Born D. C.).. **MILTON L. McGREW**.... (Ap'd N. J.).. **24**
(Milton Loomis McGrew, Born Oct. 10, 1873.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898,

ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899.

At Guiguinto, Philippines, with regiment, to Oct. 15, 1899; en route to U. S. and on sick leave, Oct. 16, 1899, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 17, 1900)

April 17, 1900; at San Juan, Porto Rico, on special duty, April 28 to July 4, 1900; with company, July 5 to Aug. 6, 1900; on leave of absence, Aug. 13 to Oct. 7, 1900; at San Juan, Porto Rico, commanding company, Oct. 8 to Nov. 30, 1900; at Washington, D. C., commanding company, Dec. 6, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March, 1901; at Fort Myer, Va., Post Quartermaster, March to May, 1901; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding detachment, 26th Infantry, May to July 8, 1901; en route to Philippines, via Suez Canal, July 9 to Oct. 28, 1901; at Matalon, P. I., commanding company, Oct. 30 to December, 1901; at Calbiga, P. I., to May 22, 1902; at Maasin, P. I., May 29 to June, 1902; at Manila, sick, June to Aug. 12, 1902; at Maasin, P. I., commanding company, Aug. 13 to Dec. 15, 1902; at Ormoc, P. I., Dec. 18, 1902, to May 8, 1903; at Manila, May 11, 1903, to Feb. 14, 1904; en route to U. S. with regiment, Feb. 15 to March 14, 1904; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 24, 1904, to Aug. 19, 1905; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 22, 1905, to Oct. 13, 1908; at Santiago, Cuba, commanding company, Oct. 20, 1908, to Feb. 20, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 8, 1909, to Aug. 10, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 12, 1911, to June 22, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding company, June 25 to Dec. 8, 1912; Regimental Commissary, Dec. 9, 1912, to Feb. 20, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Regimental Commissary, Feb. 25 to Aug. 20, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, commanding company, Aug. 21, 1913, to July 19, 1914; on leave of absence, July 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Sept. 12, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 16 to Nov. 14, 1914; en route to Panama, Nov. 15 to 25, 1914; at Empire, Canal Zone, commanding company, Nov. 27, 1914, to

(MAJOR, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 20, 1916; Commanding Battalion, Oct. 21, 1916, to Jan. 18, 1917; at Gatun, Canal Zone, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 29, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 30 to Sept. 8, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 161st Depot Brigade, Sept. 10, 1917, to June 21, 1918, and commanding 803rd Infantry, June 22 to Sept. 16, 1918; en route to France with regiment, Sept. 11 to 29, 1918; in Toul Sector, in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 22 to Nov. 11; commanding Trains, 77th Division, from April 1, 1919; returned to U. S., May 7, 1919; at Camp Travis, commanding 35th Infantry, June 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 2, 1919)

Aug. 8, 1919; detailed to Motor Transport Corps, Camp Holabird, Md., Aug. 18, 1919; at Camp Jesup, Ga., Sept. 18, 1919; at Atlanta, Ga., taking special course in Automotive Engineering at Georgia School of Technology, Sept. 28, 1919, to —

3641.. (Born Pa.).. CLYDE EMILE HAWKINS.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 25
(Born Nov. 16, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 17, 1901,

TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 28, 1903.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1908, to July, 1909; in Philippines with regiment, 1910 to 1912;

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

at Kansas City, Mo., in Quartermaster Corps, December, 1912, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 1, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 2, 1916)

at Del Rio, Texas, January to July, 1917; (Major, Quartermaster Corps, July 23 to Aug. 16, 1917);

(COLONEL, 352D INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 352nd Infantry, 88th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to Aug. 8, 1918; with regiment in France and Germany to May 5, 1919; with regiment in lines in France and Germany, Altkirch Sector, Alsace, Germany; regiment in action on this line, Oct. 31, 1918; on duty in Paris, May 6 to July 19, 1919; left France for U. S., August, 1919;

3642.. (Born Wis.) LORRAIN T. RICHARDSON (Ap'd Wis.).. 26
(Lorrain Thompson Richardson, Born May 20, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901,

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1902.

At Fort McDowell, Cal., Jan. 14, 1906, to July, 1908; (Regimental Adjutant, 22nd Infantry, May 17, 1905, to May, 1908); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 1908, to June, 1909; (distinguished graduate, 1909); entered Army Staff College but was sick and on sick leave, Sept. 20, 1909, to Sept. 30, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1910, to August, 1911; (inspected National Guard of Oklahoma, March and April, 1911; with Maneuver Division, April to June, 1911); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1911, to June 22, 1912, when he was graduated; on Mexican border service, Sept. 26, 1912, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 2nd Division, to December, 1914; (Inspector-instructor, National Guard

of Louisiana, August, 1914); on Mexican border service, December, 1914, to Feb. 11, 1915; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Wisconsin, Feb. 11, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 30, 1917; (Brigadier-General, National Guard of Wisconsin, July 4, 1916, to Jan. 3, 1917; on Mexican border with the National Guard in Federal service, July, 1916, to Jan. 1, 1917; Mustering Officer, Jan. 4, to April 29, 1917); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Senior Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, May 31, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; assigned to 322nd Infantry, 81st Division; at Columbia, S. C., Aug. 20, 1917, to May 17, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., to July 15, 1918; en route to port of embarkation and at Camp Upton, N. Y., to July 31, 1918; en route an France to Aug. 11; with American Expeditionary Forces from Aug. 11, 1918; in St. Die Sector, Somme Dieu Sector, and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive.

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE, WITH PALM

Service Medals: Spanish American War; Army of Cuban Occupation; Philippine Campaign; Victory Medal with clasp (Meuse-Argonne); cited in orders, 81st Division.

3643.. (Born D. C.)... **JAMES S. PARKER..** (Ap'd at Large)... **27**
(James Southard Parker, Born Jan. 3, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1901,

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 22, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Nov. 13, 1906, to Aug. 22, 1908, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster's Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 22, 1908)

on leave of absence, Aug. 23 to Sept. 19, 1908; at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding Troop, Sept. 20, 1908, to July 4, 1909; Regimental Quartermaster, July 5, 1909, to Jan. 21, 1911,

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 21, 1911)

and Constructing Quartermaster, Feb. 22 to March 3, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Constructing Quartermaster, March 6, 1911, to Dec. 14, 1912; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster's Corps, Dec. 2, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1912, to Jan. 30, 1913; en route to Hawaii, Jan. 31 to Feb. 13, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Troop, Feb. 14, 1913, to July 4, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 5 to Aug. 5, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 9, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 26, 1916; at Governor's Island, N. Y., and at various places in the Eastern Department on mustering duty, July 30 to Sept. 16, 1916; on leave of absence to Oct. 14, 1916; on mustering duty in Eastern Department to Nov. 23, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 8th Cavalry, Dec. 4, 1916, to May 1, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Camp Instructor, May 6 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 340th Infantry, Aug. 22, 1917, to July 13, 1918; en route to France with regiment, July 14 to Aug. 12, 1918; transferred to 36th Division and assigned

to 144th Infantry, Sept. 4-Oct. 15, 1918; sick in hospital, on temporary duty with remount service and member Senior Reclassification Board, Oct. 15, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919; commanding 59th Infantry with Army of Occupation in Germany, Jan. 30 to April 26, 1919; en route to U. S. to May 9, 1919; on leave of absence to June 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, to July 30, 1919; at Fort Riley, Kans., Executive Officer, Mounted Service School, Aug. 3, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 25, 1919)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, NOV. 4, 1919)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920)

Sept. 14, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 14, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3644..(Born O.)...**CHARLES R. HOWLAND**....(Ap'd O.)...**28**
(Charles Roscoe Howland, Born Feb. 16, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898,

ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899.

In Philippines, Aide-de-Camp to General Wheaton, Feb. 27, 1899,

(CAPTAIN, 28TH U. S. VOL. INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS CAPTAIN OF U. S. VOLS., ONLY,
MAY 1, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 19, 1901)

to May 20, 1902; en route to U. S. and on sick leave, May 21 to Oct. 10, 1902; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding company, Oct. 11, 1902, to May 15, 1903; at San Francisco, Cal., Aide-de-Camp to General MacArthur, May 18, 1903, to Jan. 1, 1904; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding company, Jan. 5 to May 12, 1904; at San Francisco, Cal., on temporary duty, Pacific Division Hdqrs., May 16, 1904, to Jan. 31, 1905; en route to Philippines with regiment, Feb. 1 to March 2, 1905; at Oras, P. I., commanding company, March 8 to Nov. 27, 1905; at Camp Connell, P. I., Nov. 29, 1905, to Sept. 19, 1906; en route to U. S. with regiment, Sept. 20 to Oct. 17, 1906; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding company, Oct. 19, 1906, to April 9, 1907; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, April 11, 1907, to July 3, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, July 8, 1912, to Aug. 12, 1914; at Alcatraz, Cal., commanding U. S. Military Prison, Aug. 15, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 343rd Infantry, Aug. 22, 1917, to Aug. 20, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding regiment, Aug. 22 to Sept. 8, 1918; en route to France and in France at St. Louver and Le Mans, commanding 343rd Infantry, Sept. 9 to Nov. 12, 1918; at Ballou, France; on March through Belgium, Luxembourg and into Germany; at Remagen, Germany, to Feb. 22, 1919; at Lamalones-Bains, France, commanding 165th Infantry, to April 28, 1919; commanding Heralut Leave area, to —

3645..(Born Pa.)...**FRANCIS P. SIVITER**†....(Ap'd Pa.)...**29**

3646. (Born Colo.) **MORTON FITZ SMITH**†.. (Ap'd Mich.).. **30**
(Born July 30, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, Senior Instructor in Infantry Tactics, Department of Tactics, Feb. 26, 1906, to Aug. 28, 1910; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, Aug. 29, 1910, to Jan. 23, 1911; at Manila, commanding company, Jan. 24 to Dec. 10, 1911; en route to U. S. with regiment, Dec. 11, 1911, to Jan. 7, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Aide-de-Camp to General Arthur Murray, Jan. 8 to Nov. 26, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding company, Nov. 30, 1912, to Nov. 29, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding company, Dec. 2, 1913, to March 22, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Commandant of Cadets, April 3, 1914, to June 15, 1916.

DIED, JUNE 16, 1916, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 43.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

3647. (Born N. J.)... **LOUIS M. NUTTMAN**.... (Ap'd N. J.).. **31**
(Louis Meredith Nuttman, Born Jan. 28, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901,

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1902.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry Jan. 31, 1903, to September, 1904, and Commissary, Post Treasurer and Exchange Officer, September, 1904, to August, 1906; in Manila Philippines, Oct. 1, 1906;

(CAPTAIN, SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, DEC. 15, 1906)

Assistant to Chief Commissary, Philippines Division, Dec. 15, 1906, to June 30, 1908; Chief Commissary, Department of Mindanao, July 1, 1908, to February, 1909; at Atlanta, Ga., Chief and Purchasing Commissary, April, 1909, to Dec. 14, 1910;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1910)

at Fort Crook, Neb., Jan. 29, 1911, to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April, 1914; (Regimental Adjutant, 4th Infantry, July 1, 1911, to December, 1913); at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April to August, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, (honor graduate, 1915); and at Staff College (graduate, 1916); at Fort Brown, Texas, May, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 27, 1917; at Officers' Training Camp, Fort Riley, Kans., May to August, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 356th Infantry, Sept. 5, 1917, to May, 1918; in France commanding regiment, June 16 to Sept. 20, 1918, including operations in Toul Sector and St. Mihiel Offensive; commanding 69th Infantry Brigade, Sept. 22 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Nov. 30, 1918, including Argonne-Meuse Offensive and Somme-Dieu Sector; commanding Combat Officers' Depot, France, Dec. 5, 1918, to April 30, 1919;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a regimental commander of the 89th Division he displayed marked military

ability, providing his regiment with efficient training which showed its effects by the excellent conduct of the regiment in combat. Later, when promoted to the grade of brigadier general, he demonstrated great executive ability in the organization and administration of the Combat Officers' Replacement Depot at Gondrecourt."

3648.. (Born O.) **GLENN H. DAVIS** (Ap'd O.) . . **32**
(Glenn Hedges Davis, Born Dec. 9, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Fort Jay, N. Y., Regimental Adjutant, 12th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1906, to August, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, August, 1908, to July, 1910; Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1909; Graduate Army Staff College, 1910; at maneuvers at American Lake, Wash., and at Atascadero, Cal., August to October, 1910; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., February to August, 1911; en route to Philippines, at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company, September, 1911, to February, 1912; en route to U. S.; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, February to August, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1912, to March, 1913; at Monterey, Cal., with regiment, to December, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding company, Regimental Adjutant, and Adjutant and Assistant Adjutant, Nogales District, April, 1914, to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, Adjutant 3rd Provisional Infantry Division, to June, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco with regiment, to August, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 336th Infantry; August, 1917, to June, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding regiment, to August, 1918; en route to France, August-September, 1918; at Montpont (Dordogne), France, commanding regiment, Sept. 18 to Nov. 7, 1918; at Le Mans (Sarthe), commanding provisional regiment, to February, 1919; at Tours, France, on duty in Inspector General's Department, February, 1919, to —

3649.. (Born N. Y.) . . **FRANKLIN S. HUTTON** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **33**
(Franklin Swart Hutton, Born Feb. 4, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901,

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 4, 1902.

On detached service, with organized Militia of New York, June 30, 1909, to Sept. 1, 1910, when he rejoined regiment at Fort William McKinley, P. I.; served in Philippines to January, 1912, when he returned to U. S. with regiment; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to September, 1913; (Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary, May 1 to Dec. 14, 1912); at Fort McDowell, Cal., on General Recruiting Service, Sept. 7, 1913, to

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 6, 1916; at Del Rio and Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, Nov. 6, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; (Adjutant of 3rd Brigade, 1st Provisional Infantry Division, and of Del Rio District, May 8 to Aug. 21, 1917); at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 1st Training Unit, 164th Depot Brigade, Aug. 25 to Nov. 24; commanding Isolation Camp, Pawnee Flats, Camp

Funston, Nov. 24 to Dec. 22, 1917; sick and on sick leave, Dec. 23, 1917, to April 29, 1918; at Camp Funston, commanding 164th Depot Brigade, May 2 to June 15, 1918.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 26, 1918,
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3650.. (Born O.) **JOSEPH S. HERRON** (Ap'd O.) **34**
(Joseph Sutherland Herron, Born July 27, 1869.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1901.

In Philippines, 1910, to August, 1912; (in campaign under General Pershing against hostile Moros, Jolo, P. I., 1911-1912); with regiment on Mexican border in vicinity of El Paso, Bosque Bonito, etc., 1912-1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, 1913-1915; Distinguished Graduate Army School of Line, 1914; graduate Army Staff College, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Plattsburg, N. Y., with regiment, 1915-1916;

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

organized and commanded First and Second Cavalry, Business Men's Camps, Plattsburg, 1916; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., until transferred to 19th Provisional Field Artillery, 1917, and with that regiment until he was made

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Devens, Mass., and in France with A. E. F., commanding 304th Infantry, 76th Division, to Sept. 27, 1918; at Langres, France, at Army General Staff College, Sept. 29, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919; (graduated Dec. 31, 1918); with Hdqrs. at Toul, commanding Advance Section, S. O. S. Troops, 2nd Army Area, (between sixty and seventy thousand), Jan. 19 to May 14, 1919; at Neufchâteau, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Advance Section, S. O. S., to June 15, 1919; commanding G. R. S. activities, Advance Section, S. O. S., to July 8, 1919;

3651.. (Born Ia.) **HENRY BENJAMIN DIXON** . (Ap'd Ia.) **35**
(Born Jan. 10, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1901.

CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 17, 1904.

At Omaha, Denver, Manila, Iloilo, P. I., Tacloban, P. I., and Portland, Oregon, to Sept. 17, 1908, when he was relieved from detail as Paymaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 17, 1908)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Oct. 20, 1908, to March, 1909; (commanding 1st Squadron, Jan. 9 to Feb. 8, 1909); en route to Philippines, March 29 to May 2, 1909; at Camp Wallace, P. I., commanding Troop, May 4 to November, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 12, 1909, to Aug. 14, 1910; en route to U. S. to Sept. 11, 1910; sick and on sick leave to Dec. 27, 1910; at Hdqrs. Department of California, Dec. 28, 1910, to Feb. 12, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Aug. 23, 1911; sick to Oct. 16, 1911, and absent sick, Nov. 9, 1911, to Aug. 5, 1912; on leave of absence to Nov. 30, 1912.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, NOV. 30, 1912,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Farmer for some years in Clackamas Co., Oregon.

At Delafield, Wis., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's Military Academy, October, 1917, to —

3652..(Born Ark.)..**ALBERT S. BROOKES**†... (Ap'd Ark.).. **36**
(Albert Sidney Brookes, Born Aug. 14, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901,
TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1901,
CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 2, 1908,
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Sante Fe, N. M., Adjutant General of the Organized Militia, to November, 1913.

DIED, NOV. 5, 1913, AT SANTA FE, N. M.: AGED 43.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

3653..(Born Ga.)**GEORGE B. PRITCHARD, Jr.**(Ap'd Ga.).. **37**
(George Barnard Pritchard, Jr., Born Nov. 14, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 6, 1901.

At Lexington, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Wentworth Military Academy, Jan. 9, 1909, to Jan. 8, 1911; (Commandant of Cadets from March 21, 1910); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Troop, to December, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Troop, December, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 22, 1913)

July, 1914; (during this period, was at times at Nogales, Forrest Station, Lochiel and Arivaca, Arizona, on border duty); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line to 1915, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, to March, 1916; (recovering from fractured clavicle, January to March, 1916); with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, commanding Troop and later commanding Squadron, March to

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

December, 1916; at Mercedes, Texas, commanding Squadron, Dec. 3, 1916, to March, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, March 13 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, with Depot Brigade, 90th Division, to Feb. 2, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Douglas, Arizona, and Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 302d Cavalry, to August, 1918; commanding 48th Field Artillery and 47th Field Artillery until demobilized, March, 1919; (at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, September to December, 1918, when he was graduated); sick in hospital to April, 1919; at Fort. D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 15th Cavalry, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 28, 1919)

Oct. 11, 1919; sick, on sick leave, and in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1920)

April 20, 1920

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 20, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3654.. (Born Ireland) **THOMAS F. DWYER....** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..38**
 (Thomas Francis Dwyer, Born March 25, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 19, 1904.

TO RANK FROM OCT. 29, 1901.

At Fort Adams, R. I., Adjutant and Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Narragansett Bay, June 1, 1910, to Dec. 12, 1912; commanding company, Dec. 13, 1912, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 8, 1914)

Sept. 1, 1914;

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Manila, P. I., Nov. 3 to 7, 1914; at Tientsin, China, Quartermaster China Expedition, Nov. 13, 1914 to Oct. 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, on Mexican border, Jan. 11 to May 11, 1917; at Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, May 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 5, 1917; at Boston Depot to May 11, 1918;

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 7, 1918)

commanding Fort Banks, Mass., May 11 to June 4, 1918;

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 4, 1918)

at Fort Banks, organizing 73rd Artillery, June 4 to Sept. 19, 1918; en route to join American Expeditionary Forces, France, via Camp Mills, Liverpool, Knotty Ash, Romsey, England, and Cherbourg, France, Sept. 25 to Oct. 13, 1918; at Organization and Training Camp, Railway Artillery, Haussimont, Marne, France, Oct. 15 to 27; with 1st Railway Sub-Grouping, near Verdun, Oct. 27 to Nov. 2;

(TRANSFERRED TO 53RD ARTILLERY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 3, 1918)

Commanding 2nd Railway Artillery Sub Grouping, 30th Artillery Brigade, 1st American Army, in action against Germans, in support of operations of 1st Army on and east of the Meuse and in liaison with 2nd and 13th French Corps, Nov. 3 to 11; transferred to 73rd Artillery and en route with regiment to U. S., Nov. 25 to Dec. 22; at Camp Devens, Mass., demobilizing regiment, Dec. 25, 1918 to Jan. 3, 1919;

3655.. (Born Ky.) **...FINE WILSON SMITH....** (Ap'd Ky.) **..39**
 (Born Aug. 26, 1869.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1898.

In Philippines, in actions around Paranaque, June 10; at Zapote River, June 13, and near San Fernando, Aug. 9, 1899; in the field

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

to December, 1901; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, February, 1902, to May, 1903; in Philippines, July, 1903, to June, 1905; at Fort Thomas, Ky., 1905 to 1908; in Philippines, 1908, to May, 1910; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., October, 1910, to December, 1912; at New York City, N. Y., on recruiting duty, January, 1913, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; on leave of absence, October to December, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, with 14th Infantry, Jan. 2 to May 8, 1917; at Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., under treatment for broken knee, May 10 to Aug. 20, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Pike, Ark., with 162nd Depot Brigade, Sept. 1 to Dec. 27, 1917; at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding 130th Infantry, Jan. 1 to May, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 162nd Depot Brigade, May to December, 1918; at Camp McIntosh, Texas, commanding 37th Infantry, Jan. 27 to March 31, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, APRIL 1, 1919)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, April 3 to Aug. 15, when he proceeded to his home to await retirement.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 8, 1919

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

On active service; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Finance Officer, Jan. 1, 1920, to—

3656.. (Born Ind.) . . WALTER S. McBROOM. . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 40
(Walter Scott McBroom, Born Aug. 4, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

On leave of absence, sick and on sick leave, to May, 1910; at Cleveland, Ohio, on General Recruiting Service, to September, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 2, 1911)

at Manila with 13th Infantry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

Nov. 15, 1913; at Galveston, Texas; Vera Cruz, Mexico; Galveston, Donna and Fort Ringgold, Texas, with 28th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 6, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., at First Officers' Training Camp, to
(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 45th Infantry, to Sept. 7, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., with Depot Brigade, to Dec. 25, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., with 124th Infantry, to May 16, 1918; at Camp Pike, Ark., with Depot Brigade, to Feb. 24, 1919; at Little Rock, Ark., on General Recruiting Service, from Feb. 25, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 2, 1919)

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 8, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3657.. (Born N. Y.) LOUIS H. LEWIS†. . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 41

3658.. (Born N. D.) . . . DAVID S. STANLEY. (Ap'd at Large) . . 42
(David Sheridan Stanley, Born Sept. 10, 1872.)

Military History.—

MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, JULY 10, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Quartermaster-General, Aug. 25, 1907, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, MARCH 3, 1911)

May 24, 1912; at St. Louis, Mo., Depot Quartermaster, May 26, 1912, to May 15, 1917;

(COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

reported to General Pershing at Washington, D. C., May 17; en route to France, May 28 to June 13; at St. Nazaire, France, commanding Base No. 1, American Expeditionary Forces, June 23 to July 16; Chief Quartermaster, Line of Communications, A. E. F., July 4 to Dec. 18; Base Quartermaster, Base No. 1, A. E. F., Dec. 19, 1917, to March 26, 1918; Base Quartermaster, Base No. 5, March 28, to Sept. 3; Chief of Staff, Base No. 5, A. E. F., Sept. 4 to Nov. 28; en route to U. S., Dec. 8 to 16, 1918; at St. Louis, Mo., Zone Supply Officer, Jan. 2, 1919, to —

3659.. (Born N. C.) . BENJAMIN T. SIMMONS. (Ap'd N. C.) . 43
(Benjamin Taylor Simmons, Born Aug. 27, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps and in office of Chief of Staff, Oct. 20, 1909, to

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 14, 1912)

Oct. 2, 1912; at Fort McPherson, Ga., and at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 17th Infantry, Nov. 29, 1912, to April 17, 1915; at Henry Bks., and San Juan, Porto Rico, Major, Porto Rico Regiment, May 20, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 19, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with 35th Infantry, Sept. 3, 1916, to Jan. 20, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, on duty connected with Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and as Inspector-General, Jan. 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, TEMPORARY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 19, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 344th Infantry, Aug. 23, 1917, to June 14, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, June 19 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 19, 1918; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 19th Division, Oct. 25, 1918, to Feb. 9, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, APRIL 10, 1919)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1919)

3660.. (Born La.) JOSEPH NUMA AUGUSTIN, Jr. † (Ap'd La.) . 44

3661.. (Born Mass.) SAMUEL GEORGE CREDEN † (Ap'd Mass.) . 45

3662.. (Born N. Y.) . GIRARD STURTEVANT.. (Ap'd N. Y.) . 46
(Born Jan. 14, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1901.

In Cuba, Regimental Commissary, June 7, 1907, to Sept. 15, 1908; in City of Mexico, Military Attaché, American Embassy, Sept. 17, 1908, to Jan. 31, 1912; commanding company to Sept. 17, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1912)

in Philippines with 24th Infantry, Dec. 3, 1912, to Oct. 15, 1915; (commanding company, Dec. 7, 1912, to Sept. 30, 1914; Regimental Quartermaster from Oct. 1, 1914); with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 26 to

(MAJOR, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 26, 1916; (Regimental Quartermaster to June 30, 1916); Senior Mustering Officer, Iowa National Guard, Dec. 15, 1916, to May 15, 1917; at Des Moines, Iowa, Infantry Instructor, Colored Officers' Training Camp, June 10 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 18, 1917; commanding 349th Infantry, Oct. 4, 1917, to Feb. 23, 1919; student officer at University of Paris, (Sorbonne), March 7 to June 30, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 14, 1919, to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, ONLY, AUG. 31, 1919)

3663.. (Born Ill.) **LOUIS H. BASH** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **47**
(Louis Hermann Bash, Born March 7, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1901,

CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, OCT. 10, 1905.

At San Antonio, Texas, Chief Commissary, Department of Texas, and Purchasing Commissary, December, 1907, to Oct. 10, 1909;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1909)

at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., commanding Company, to Dec. 23, 1911;

(SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, DEC. 23, 1911)

at San Francisco, Cal., with Depot Commissary and Depot Quartermaster, to Dec. 2, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as commissary;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Presidio of San Francisco, commanding company, to April 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, in camp with regiment, to March 11, 1916; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1914); with Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 14, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 7, 1917; in camp at El Paso, Texas, and at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to June 5, 1917; attached to 16th Infantry and arrived in France with 1st Division, American Expeditionary Forces, June 26, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding Base Section No. 1, France, Aug. 30 to Nov. 9, 1917; commanding Base Section No. 5, Nov. 10, 1917, to Feb. 5, 1918; Adjutant General, Service of Supply, A. E. F., Feb. 13, 1918, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He supervised with tact and sound judgment the establishment of the important base ports of St. Nazaire and Brest. Later, while he was adjutant general of the Services of Supply, his splendid knowledge of administration, his energy, and personal attention to duties were shown by the efficiency of his office, which met fully the diversified demands made upon it."

3664.. (Born France) . **ANTON SPRINGER, Jr.** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **48**

3665.. (Born Va.) **FRANK B. WATSON** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **49**
(Frank Bingley Watson, Born Feb. 9, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 5, 1901.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., Aug. 10, 1906, to Aug. 5, 1909; (sick at Fort Lawton, Sept. 23 to Dec. 16, 1908); en route from Seattle, Wash.,

to Pettit Bks., Zamboango, P. I., Aug. 5 to Sept. 2, 1909; in the field with Company at Malalag, Davao District, Mindanao, operating against hostile Tagacolas, Oct. 29, 1910, to Jan. 24, 1911; (with Expeditions to Lamabat River, Nov. 8-14 and Nov. 30-Dec. 26, 1910; in skirmishes, Nov. 11 and Dec. 4); en route to U. S., June 10 to July 15, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line, July 27, 1911, to June 22, 1912, when he was graduated; at Mount Gretna and Gettysburg, Pa., Inspector-instructor with National Guard of Pennsylvania, summer of 1912; assistant to Senior Red Umpire, Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, Aug. 10-19, 1912; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding Co. I, 3rd Infantry, Sept. 18 to Dec. 1, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

at U. S. Military Academy, Captain, Quartermaster Corps, Assistant to Constructing Quartermaster and in command of Army Service Detachment, Dec. 3, 1912, to Aug. 7, 1915, when he was relieved from detail; (Quartermaster and Disbursing Officer, April 25 to June 20, 1914);

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1915)

at Pharr, Texas, commanding Co. H., 26th Infantry, Oct. 8-25, 1915; at San Benito, Texas, on border duty along the lower Rio Grande, Oct. 7, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 3, 1917; at Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., May 3 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, on duty in office of Quartermaster, Aug. 11 to Sept. 4, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 156th Depot Brigade, Sept. 4 to Dec. 20, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 115th Infantry, Dec. 29, 1917, to April 17, 1918; detailed to General Staff, April 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, Army War College, April 22 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 27, 1918; assigned to 26th Infantry Brigade, 13th Division, (Regular), Aug. 27, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding Division, Sept. 11 to Oct. 7, 1918; commanding Brigade, Oct. 7, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; at Tacoma, Wash., commanding U. S. Troops in connection with labor troubles, Feb. 6 to 14; at Butte, Montana, commanding U. S. Troops in connection with labor troubles, Feb. 15 to 22; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding post, Feb. 26 to April 10;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, APRIL 10, 1919)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Demobilization Officer, April 25 to June 22; at West Point, N. Y., Assistant to Constructing Quartermaster, from June 30, and commanding Army Service Detachment, U. S. Military Academy, July 2, 1919, to --

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1919)

3666.. (Born Ill.) **OSCAR J. CHARLES** (Ap'd Ill.) **50**

(Oscar Jerome Charles, Born Feb. 18, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 9, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1903.

At West Point, N. Y., Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy, March 1 to Dec. 31, 1910; on leave of absence to March 7, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, March 10 to Sept. 11, 1911; on leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Dec. 23, 1912; (on detached service at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 25 to March 12, 1912); en route to Philippines, Dec. 24, 1913, to

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

Feb. 6, 1914; Regimental Quartermaster and commanding Company, to Feb. 1, 1916; en route to U. S., to March 16, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Company, April 9 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 25, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Recorder of Medal of Honor Board, to Dec. 6, 1916;

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 7, 1916)

in office of Quartermaster General to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 316th Infantry, to July 7, 1918; en route to France, July 9 to 18; commanded 158th Brigade, July 9 to Aug. 13; in Argonne-Meuse drive, Sept. 26-30; wounded below right knee by high explosive shell, Sept. 29; at Nubicourt and at La Fauche, in hospital to Oct. 11; at Is-sur-Tille, St. Aignant and Thillambois, at 79th Division Hdqrs., to Oct. 19; at Blois to Oct. 31; at Bordeaux, G-1, Base Section No. 2, to Nov. 26; in hospital to Dec. 25; commanding 348th Infantry to March 10, 1919; (en route to U. S., Feb. 23 to March 8, 1919); at Newport News, Va., Port Inspector, Port of Embarkation, March 17 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 17, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 15, 1919)

Aug. 12, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

3667.. (Born N. C.) . . . THOMAS A. PEARCE (Ap'd Tex.) . . . 51
(Thomas Absalom Pearce, Born May 23, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1901.

CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 6, 1909.

At Atlanta, Ga., Paymaster, Department of the Gulf, July 6, 1909, to May, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, to August, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 15, 1912; (relieved from detail as Paymaster, Dec. 2, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, to Feb. 4, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

March 8, 1915; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1915)

June 30, 1915; en route to Philippines, July 7 to Aug. 5, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, to

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 16, 1917;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 16, 1917)

at Manila in Inspector-General's Department to Aug. 5, 1917, when he was relieved at his own request;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

en route to U. S. Aug. 23 to Sept. 20, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 157th Depot Brigade, Oct. 16, 1917 to April 1, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 323d Infantry April 3 to May 17, 1918; at Camp

Sevier, S. C., with regiment, to July, 1918; en route to France with regiment, July 29 to Aug. 15; commanded regiment in St. Die Sector and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; cited in orders and awarded French Croix de Guerre; at Trèves, Germany, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, April 1 to May 5, 1919; sailed for U. S. with regiment, June 2, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal., Recruiting Officer July 4 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 31, 1919)

Aug. 10, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at School of the Line Sept. 1 1919, to —

3668..(Born Ky.).....**DANIEL DUNCAN†**.....(Ap'd Ky.).. **52**

CLASS OF 1896

Entered June 15, 1892; graduated June 12, 1896.

3669.. (Born W. Va.) **EDWIN R. STUART**†... (Ap'd W. Va.)...1
(Edwin Roy Stuart, Born Aug. 19, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Charleston, S. C., in charge of U. S. Engineer Office and Engineer, 6th Lighthouse District, July 18, 1907, to July 22, 1908; en route to Philippines to Aug. 31, 1908; at Manila, in charge of Military Mapping, Aug. 31, 1918, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1909)

Sept. 16, 1910; en route to U. S. and on leave, Sept. 16 to Dec. 31, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., in charge of Department of Engineering and Instructor, Department of Engineering, Army School of the Line and Army Staff College, Jan. 1 to Aug. 14, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, in charge of Department of Drawing, Aug. 14 to Oct. 3, 1911;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND PROFESSOR OF DRAWING, U. S. M. A.,
OCT. 4, 1911)

Professor of Drawing, U. S. M. A., since Oct. 4, 1911; Military Observer in France, Oct. 9, 1917, to Jan. 18 1918;

DIED, MARCH 6, 1920, AT OTEEN, N. C.: AGED 45.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

3670.. (Born Pa.)...**GEORGE M. HOFFMAN**..... (Ap'd Pa.)...2
(George Matthias Hoffman, Born June 15, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

In Panama Canal Zone, Assistant Division Engineer, Panama Canal to July, 1908; Resident Engineer to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 3, 1909)

October, 1913; at Rock Island, Ill., in active charge of river and harbor works and lighthouse inspector, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 30, 1917)

April, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Senior Engineer Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to July, 1917; en route to France and Assistant to Chief Engineer, American Expeditionary Forces, to August, 1917;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

on British Front, in command of 11th Engineers, (Railway) to January, 1918; Chief Engineer First Army Corps, to January, 1919; participated in Cambrai offensive and Gouzeaucourt defensive actions, and in Second Battle of the Marne, the St. Mihiel and the Argonne-Meuse actions; Chief Engineer First Army to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief engineer of the First Corps, by his great energy and marked technical

ability he built up a strongly efficient organization, which made itself felt in all operations of the First Corps, and in a great measure contributed to the successes achieved during the active operations of the First Corps at St. Mihiel and in the Argonne."

3671.. (Born Mo.)... **HARRY F. JACKSON**..... (Ap'd Mo.)... **3**
(Harry Frederick Jackson, Born Jan. —, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

Inspector-General, Engineer Officer and Ordnance Officer, Department of Havana and Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to Sept. 25, 1901; in office of Auditor of Cuba, Sept. 25 to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

Dec. 31, 1901; at Fort Preble, Me., commanding company, to Oct. 14, 1903; at Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, Oct. 15, 1903, to Aug. 15, 1904; at Schenectady, N. Y., undergoing course of instruction at General Electric Co., to Aug. 31, 1905; at Fort Monroe, Va., Ordnance Officer and Artillery Engineer of the Artillery District of the Chesapeake, to March 28, 1906; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to the Chief of Coast Artillery, March 28 to May 31, 1906; on leave of absence, June 1 to Aug. 31, 1906;

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1906.

Address: 58 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal.

3672.. (Born Md.)... **ROBERT EMMET CALLAN**. (Ap'd Tenn.)... **4**
(Born March 24, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, July 1, 1907, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

Feb. 15, 1912; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Fire Commander, to Aug. 31, 1912; at Fort Andrews, Mass., commanding Post, to Dec. 29, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., Mortar Fire Commander and President Artillery Board, Jan. 1, 1914, to Aug. 14, 1915; (detailed to General Staff Corps, Aug. 10, 1915); at Manila, P. I., in charge of Military Information Division, Oct. 5, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1916)

July 6, 1917; Chief of Staff, Philippines Department, July 6 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 15, 1917; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, organized 65th Regiment of Artillery, from Jan. 18, 1918; sailed with regiment from San Francisco, Cal., March 3, via Panama Canal and New York, arriving at Liverpool April 12, thence to France, where regiment was trained with 9.2-inch Howitzers at Limoges; Chief of Staff, Army Artillery, First Army, June 1 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; at Libourne, commanding 33rd Artillery Brigade, (6-inch guns), and Organization and Training Center, Tractor Artillery, No. 1, Aug. 19 to Dec. 26, 1918; member of Artillery Board appointed by War Department to investigate in France, Italy, England and to recommend types of artillery for a Field Army, Dec. 27, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the Army Artillery, 1st Army, he exhibited ability in the organization of that unit. Later, as commanding general of the 33d Coast Ar-

tillery Brigade, he displayed high technical ability. Though confronted with innumerable difficulties, he developed the heavy artillery regiments under his command into combat units of remarkable efficiency, which units proved to be of the utmost value during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives."

3673.. (Born O.) .. **WILLIAM H. TSCHAPPAT** . . . (Ap'd O.) .. **5**
(William Harvey Tschappat, Born Aug. 10, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, FEB. 18, 1903.

At South Bethlehem, Pa., Inspector of Ordnance at Bethlehem Steel Co., to September, 1906; at Havana, Cuba, Chief Ordnance Officer, Army of Cuban Pacification, and Depot Ordnance Officer to May, 1907; at Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N. J., to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 19, 1907)

August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 17, 1915)

July, 1917; Ordnance Officer at Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 11, 1918)

February, 1918; at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, February to July 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, July 8, 1918, to—

3674.. (Born Pa.) .. **SAMUEL V. McCLURE**† (Ap'd Pa.) .. **6**
(Samuel Victor McClure, Born Feb. 25, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 16, 1898,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Idaho, September, 1899, to September, 1900; same at University of Arizona, September, 1904, to 1908; same at Harvard School, Los Angeles, Cal., 1909 to 1912; admitted to the Bar in Texas, California and Arizona.

DIED, JAN. 29, 1912, AT LOS ANGELES, CAL.: AGED 37.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

3675.. (Born S. C.) .. **WILLIAM S. GUIGNARD** . (Ap'd S. C.) .. **7**
(William Slann Guignard, Born Sept. 30, 1872.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with Light Battery, to Dec. 18, 1900; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Jan. 7, 1901, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

Sept. 11, 1903; at Sannur, France, student officer at School of Application for Cavalry, to Oct. 3, 1904; at Fort Washington, Md., commanding company, Oct. 24, 1904, to April 4, 1905; at Paris, France, Military Attaché, June 5, 1905, to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

June 30, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, July 21 to Dec. 22, 1909; on leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1909, to Jan. 26,

1910; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding battery, 1st Field Artillery, Jan. 27 to Oct. 4, 1910; en route to Philippines with 1st Field Artillery, Oct. 5 to 31, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 2nd Field Artillery, Nov. 13, 1910, to March 15, 1911; on leave of absence and en route to U. S. to May 12, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Battalion Adjutant, May 15 to Sept. 10, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 14 to

(MAJOR, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1911)

Dec. 17, 1911; on leave of absence to Feb. 2, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battalion, Feb. 9, 1912, to Jan. 9, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service School, to March 16, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battalion, March 17 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1913)

Dec. 19, 1913; on leave of absence to May 31, 1914; sick to June 19, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., and en route to Hawaii, June 20 to July 14, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battalion, July 15, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 12, 1916, and with 9th Field Artillery to

(COLONEL, 21ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; en route to U. S. to July 29, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, July 31 to Nov. 6, 1917; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, Nov. 7, 1917, to March 17, 1918; on sick leave to April 19, 1918; at Richland, N. C., sick in General Hospital No. 18, April 21 to Oct. 17, 1918; on sick leave to Feb. 5, 1919; at Waynesville, N. C., sick, to Feb. 24, 1919; on sick leave, Feb. 25 to Sept. 27, 1919.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 27, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3676.. (Born S. C.) .. **EUGENE P. JERVEY, Jr.** †. . (Ap'd S.) C. . . 8
Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

3667.. (Born Minn.) **EDWIN LANDON** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 8
(Born Feb. 24, 1874.)

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.)

At Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Coast Artillery School, August, 1908, to August, 1909; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, class of 1910, and Assistant to Director, 1910-1911, Sept. 1, 1909, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 30, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 5, 1911; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant to Coast Defense Officer, Eastern Department, Sept. 6, 1911, to April 30, 1912; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding post, May 1, 1912, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Fort Totten, N. Y., on Staff, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Feb. 26 to Oct. 10, 1913; at Fort Crockett, Texas, Coast Defense Commander, Oct. 17, 1913, to Aug. 7, 1915; on leave of absence, Aug. 8 to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 29, 1915)

Oct. 31, 1915; en route to Manila to Dec. 3, 1915; at Manila, Assistant to Department Adjutant, and for last year, Department Adjutant, Dec. 3, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1918; en route to Vladivostok, to Aug. 15, 1918; at Vladivostok, Adjutant American Expeditionary Force in Siberia and Russia, at Czech

front, on Intelligence Duty, Sept. 15 to Nov. 2, 1918; at Boston, Mass., Adjutant Northeastern Department, Dec. 4, 1918, to—

3678.. (Born N. Y.) **LeROY ELTINGE** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **10**
(Born Sept. 17, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1902.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Department of Military Art, Army School of the Line, July 1, 1909, to April 27, 1912; at Fort Meyer, Va., April 28, 1912, to November, 1913; (Regimental Adjutant, 15th Cavalry, June 1, 1912, to March, 1913); on Mexican border, November, 1913, to Aug. 14, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

April, 1916; on Mexican border to

(MAJOR, 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 14, 1916; (commanded Punitive Expedition into Mexico, July 1-2, 1916); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Department of Military Art and of Military Engineering, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1916, to June 30, 1917; en route to France to July 26, 1917; at Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces, member Operations Section, General Staff, July 29, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

April 30, 1918, and Deputy Chief of Staff, May 1, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 1, 1918)

June 26, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 31, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Commandant, the General Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, FEB. 26, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Operations Section, General Staff, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he exhibited sound military judgment and foresight in drafting important plans. Later as Deputy Chief of Staff of the American Expeditionary Forces throughout the period of active operations and thereafter he discharged the important and complex duties of his position with admirable efficiency and by his untiring efforts and devotion to duty rendered conspicuous service to the Government.

Awarded decoration of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Companion of the Order of the Bath, British; Commander of the Legion of Honor, French; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; and Croix de Guerre, with palm, French.

3679.. (Born N. Y.) . . **CLARENCE H. McNEIL** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **11**
(Clarence Henry McNeil, Born July 4, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., Instructor in Department of Chemistry and Explosives, School of Submarine Defense, Dec. 31, 1906, to

(ASSIGNED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 4, 1907)

Aug. 23, 1908; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 25, 1908, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

Jan. 3, 1912; (Instructor, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 25, 1908, to Aug. 31, 1911); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., taking Field Officer's

Course, Army Service Schools, Jan. 5 to March 22, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., March 24 to May 31, 1912; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., June 1 to Oct. 16, 1912; in Philippines, Nov. 5, 1912;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 10, 1913)

assistant to Department Inspector, Philippine Department, Dec. 10, 1913, to Oct. 31, 1914;

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 12, 1915)

assistant to Department Quartermaster, Jan. 12 to Sept. 3, 1915; sailed for U. S. Oct. 27, 1915; assistant to Department Quartermaster, Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 15, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 3, 1917; at Baltimore, Md., Depot Quartermaster, General Depot, Nov. 4, 1917, to April 10, 1918; commanding 66th Regiment, Coast Artillery, April 29 to June 11, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Member of General Staff, in office of Chief of Staff, June 14 to Oct. 1, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

commanding 37th Artillery Brigade, C. A. C., A. E. F., Oct. 21, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; commanding South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, March 4 to June 15, and commanding Southeastern Department, May 15 to June 15;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, JUNE 15, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

3680. (Born D. C.) **JOSEPH POWELL TRACY.** (Ap'd Pa.) **.12**
(Born Oct. 4, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, April 12, 1907, to March 11, 1911;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Fort Adams, R. I., June 9, 1911, to April, 1913; at Fort Du Pont, Del., April, 1913, to Jan. 1, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Field Officers' Course, January to March 21, 1914; at Fort Du Pont, Del., March 31 to Aug. 30, 1914; detailed in Adjutant-General's Department, Sept. 1, 1914; at Chicago, Ill., Adjutant, Central Department, to Dec. 15, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Dec. 17, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1916)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 20, 1918; at Coast Artillery Training Center, Va., organized for service over seas, commanded and demobilized, 36th Regiment of Coast Artillery, Sept. 23 to Dec. 20, 1918; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 3 to 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant-General's office, Jan. 11, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service while in charge of the Enlisted Division of the Adjutant-General's Office during the war, in which capacity his sound judgment and administrative ability were conspicuous."

3681.. (Born Mo.) **JOHN B. CHRISTIAN** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **13**
 (John Buffalo Christian, Born Aug. 30, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 22, 1902.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, Aug. 22, 1905, to Aug. 13, 1909; on leave of absence; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., December, 1909, to February, 1911; at San Antonio and at Leon Springs, Texas, February to July, 1911; at Camp Perry, Ohio, August, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell and at Maneuvers at Pole Mountain, Wyo., at Douglas, Arizona, and near Denver, Col., inspecting National Guard of Colorado, September, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1912)

September, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, September, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

January, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., and in Field at Cabanatuan, Mariveles and Batangas, P. I., commanding Company, Signal Corps, January, 1913, to October, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., in charge of Signal School for Enlisted Men, December, 1915, to March 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, organized 1st Provisional Company, Signal Corps, March to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 17th Cavalry, August, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 13, 1917

WITH RANK FROM JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., February to June, 1917;

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 2, 1917)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., organized 7th Field Signal Battalion, June to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO SIGNAL CORPS)

at Charleston, S. C., Department Signal Officer, August to December, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO SIGNAL CORPS)

at Leon Springs, Texas, Senior Instructor, Signal Officers' Training Camp, January to September, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., Commandant, S. O. T. S., Franklin Cantonment, September, 1918, to

3682.. (Born Ark.) **LLOYD ENGLAND** (Ap'd Ark.) . . **14**
 (Born April 14, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899.

In Philippines with Battery, as Provost Guard at Malalos, April, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 12, 1899)

September, 1899; commanding Troop C, 11th U. S. Volunteer Cavalry and serving continuously in the field in Luzon to June 7, 1900, when his commission as Captain, 11th U. S. Volunteer Cavalry expired by Constitutional Limitation; participated in the following;—repulse of Insurgent attack at Paombom, April 13, 1899; engagement at San Mateo, Dec. 17, and at Montalban, Dec. 26, 1899; with General Schwan's Expedition South of Manila, Jan. 1 to March 1, 1900; in engagements at

Muntinlupa, Rosario, Indang, Selang, Naic, and Santo Tomas and in March to Batangas; nominated for Brevet Captain for distinguished gallantry in action at Manila and Caloocan in February and March, 1899; at Hdqrs. 3rd District, Department of Southern Luzon, on special duty, June to Oct. 15, 1900; en route to U. S. to Dec. 31, 1900; on leave of absence to Feb. 25, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 5th Battery, Field Artillery, Feb. 25 to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901)

September, 1901; at Fort Greble, R. I., Sept. 13, 1901, to October, 1903; (at New London, Conn., on Gunner's Board, Nov. 26 to Dec. 24, 1902; inspecting National Guard of Massachusetts, June 15 to July 4, July 13 to 26, and Aug. 8 to 16, 1903); at Fort Totten, N. Y., student officer at School of Submarine Defense, Oct. 12, 1903, to Aug. 15, 1904, and commanding company, Aug. 16 to Sept. 15 1904; commanding U. S. Army Torpedo Planter "Colonel George Armistead" from Sept. 15 1904, to July 9, 1906; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, July 10, 1906, to Aug. 26, 1907.

RESIGNED, AUG. 26, 1907.

Brigadier-General, The Adjutant-General of Arkansas, Oct. 14, 1913, to . . . ; nominated Brigadier-General, National Army, by the President, in 1917, but declined the appointment; Chairman of State Council of Defense of Arkansas, 1917, to—

Civil History.—at Little Rock, Ark., Cashier of England National Bank; Receiver of State National Bank of Little Rock, 1915

3683. (Born England). **THOMAS F. HOWARD**†. (Ap'd Tex.) . . 15

3684. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES W. HINKLEY, Jr.**† (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 16
(James William Hinkley, Jr., Born Sept. 8, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

RESIGNED, JAN. 23, 1905.

Civil History.—President, Poughkeepsie City and Wappingers Falls Electric Railway Company; Secretary and Treasurer Poughkeepsie News Company; Director, Poughkeepsie Light, Heat and Power Company, Poughkeepsie Trust Company, United States Casualty Company, Lanyon Zinc Company, St. Paul Mining Company.

DIED, JUNE 19, 1911, AT POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.: AGED 37.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

3685. (Born O.) **GEORGE WILLIAMS MOSES.** (Ap'd O.) . . 17
(Born Sept. 13, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 31, 1902.

ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1907.

At Fort Myer, Va., Feb. 10, 1909, to Aug. 14, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1910, to June 20, 1912; on detached service at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1911; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Winchester, Va., Fort Bliss, Texas, and on Mexican Border, July 21, 1912, to Dec. 31, 1914; Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

Sept. 30, 1915; commanding Troop, 8th Cavalry, Oct. 1, 1915, to June 30, 1916;

(MAJOR, 16TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

commanding Squadron to Oct. 19, 1916; at Minneapolis, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Minnesota, Oct. 20, 1916, to June 24, 1917; attached to 24th Cavalry, June 25 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., Aug. 25, 1917; commanding 324th Infantry with A. E. F., in France, Aug. 5, 1918, to June 18, 1919; (cited in Division orders and awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm for gallantry and unusual efficiency in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 9 to 11, 1918); en route to U. S. to June 24, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, attached to 14th Cavalry, Oct. 9, 1919, to—

3686.. (Born Kans.) ALGA PRESTINA BERRY† (Ap'd Kans.) .. 18

3687.. (Born Ind.) ... PERCY M. KESSLER..... (Ap'd Ind.) .. 19
(Percy Myers Kessler, Born March 25, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., and at Fort Hancock, N. J., District Artillery Engineer, Southern Artillery District of New York, Sept. 20, 1906, to December, 1909; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Disbursing Officer, Torpedo Depot, January, 1910, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

January, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., Fire and Battalion Commander, March, 1913, to January, 1915; at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding post, January, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1916)

December, 1916; (at Eagle Pass and Laredo, Texas, on temporary duty, commanding Battalion Coast Artillery, June to September, 1916); at Seattle, Wash., Inspector-instructor of Coast Artillery of State of Washington, December, 1916, to July, 1917; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., commanding Coast Defenses of San Diego, August, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

December, 1917; at Camp Owen Beirne and at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding camps and commander of trains, 15th Cavalry Division, January, 1918, to April, 1919; en route to Ancon, Panama Canal Zone, to April 28, 1919; at Hdqrs., Panama Canal Department, Ancon, Department Inspector, to July 23, 1919; en route to U. S., to Aug. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., at Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

3688.. (Born Va.) NEWTON D. KIRKPATRICK† (Ap'd Va.) .. 20

3689.. (Born Me.) LUCIAN STACY† (Ap'd Me.) .. 21

3690.. (Born Pa.) ... CHARLES E. STODTER..... (Ap'd O.) .. 22
(Charles Ezra Stodter, Born April 20, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1902.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1907, to June 30, 1908, when he was graduated; Instructor, Department of Law, Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1908, to Aug. 15, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, August, 1910, to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, March 15 to July, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to August, 1912; (Regimental Adjutant, 9th Cavalry, August, 1910, to August, 1912); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools,

Aug. 12, to Dec. 15, 1912; at Nogales, Douglas and Naco, Arizona, with regiment, Jan. 13 to Sept. 25, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1913)

en route to Philippines to Nov. 2, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with troop, to Sept. 10, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with troop, Sept. 15, 1914 to Nov. 14, 1915; en route to U. S., with regiment to Dec. 14, 1915; at Cienegas, N. M., with troop, Jan. 13 to Feb. 15, 1916; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., on recruiting duty, Feb. 22, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 21, 1917; in addition to other duties, in charge of military instruction in high schools of St. Louis, Mo., 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 342nd Infantry, 86th Division, Aug. 22, 1917, to Aug. 19, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with regiment, to Sept. 8, 1918; en route to France to Sept. 28, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Oct. 7, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919; at Neuwied, Germany, Inspector, 3rd Army Corps, Jan. 17, 1919, to—

3691..(Born S. C.)....**JOHNSON HAGOOD**....(Ap'd S. C.)..**23**
(Born June 16, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., Aide to Chief of Staff, Major-General Leonard Wood, with re-detail in General Staff Corps, April 23, 1910, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 1, 1912; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding post, June 1, 1912, to April 3, 1913; at Manila, P. I., Coast Defense Officer and Recorder of Defense Board, Hdqrs. Philippine Department, May 5, 1913, to Aug. 1, 1914; Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Manila Bay, and in charge of plans to coördinate and complete land and seaward defenses of Corridor, to Sept. 1, 1915; commanded Coast Defenses of San Diego, Cal., Oct. 15, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 26, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916, including command of U. S. Coast Artillery, California Coast Artillery, California Naval Militia and Oregon Infantry on border duty near Tijuana, Mexico; at Salt Lake City, Utah, commanding Business Men's Training Camp, September to October, 1916; at Charleston, S. C., Materiel Officer, South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, October, 1916, to July, 1917; detailed to command 7th Regiment, 1st Expeditionary Brigade, Coast Artillery Corps, July 6, 1917, and joined regiment at Fort Adams, R. I., July 21.

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

En route to Havre, France, via Liverpool and Borden Camp, near Aldershot, England, Aug. 18 to Sept. 11; at Mailly-le-Camp, Sept. 13; on duty on battle field near Soissons, during artillery preparation for the Battle of the Chemin des Dames, Sept. 19 to 23 and Oct. 18 to 24; directed to organize and command Advance Section, Line of Communications, A. E. F., Oct. 24; commanding at Neufchâteau, Nov. 1 to Dec. 1; Chief of Staff, Line of Communications, Dec. 2, 1917; on General Staff, A. E. F., Jan. 10, 1918; President of Board to reorganize Staff System, which resulted in establishment of Service of Supplies at Tours, March 9.

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

Represented American Army in replying to address of Marshal Joffre at Paris, May 12, 1918; designated by Commander in Chief, A. E. F., Oct. 20, 1918, to be Major-General, National Army, but appointment failed on account of Armistice; relieved from duty as Chief of Staff,

S. O. S., and assigned to command of 30th Coast Artillery Brigade, Nov. 10; joined Brigade at Blercourt, near Verdun, Nov. 17, transferred to 66th Field Artillery Brigade, Nov. 24; marched with Brigade through Luxembourg, crossing the Rhine Dec. 31, 1918, and established Hdqrs. at Höhr, Germany; commanded Army Artillery of the 3rd Army, and Corps Artillery of the 3rd Corps, to April 10, 1919; on leave of absence in Southern France and Italy to May 5; sailed for U. S. May 16; at Camp Eustis, Va., commanding camp and 30th Brigade, (Railway) Coast Artillery, May 24, 1919, to

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 30, 1920.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., JULY 3, 1920.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the services of supply of the American Expeditionary Forces in France his ability for organization, his energy, and his sound judgment were factors in the efficiency of this important branch. By his marked zeal and aggressiveness he greatly added to the successful administrations of the services of supply."

Decorated with Croix de Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur by Marshal Pétain at Chantilly, May 10, 1919; devised Hagood Tripod Mount, Mortar Deflection and other apparatus connected with seacoast defense.

Civil History.—University of South Carolina, 1888 to 1891; member of Board of Directors, Army Mutual Life Association, for several years up to 1912; Treasurer Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C., 1909 to 1912.

3692. (Born Ky.) **HAYDON YOUNG GRUBBS**†. (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **24**

3693. (Born N.Y.) **ALEXANDER M. MILLER, Jr.*** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . . **25**
(Alexander Macomb Miller, Jr., Born Sept. 9, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 3, 1902.

QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 15, 1907.

At Manila, P. I., in charge of Division Land Transportation, Dec. 26, 1907, to October, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave to February, 1910; at Boston, Mass., Constructing Quartermaster, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, and Depot Quartermaster, February, 1910, to Oct. 14, 1911; on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 15, 1911)

Nov. 16, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment to May 1, 1914; (Regimental Adjutant, March 1 to Aug. 17, 1914); en route to and awaiting assignment in France to a French Cavalry Regiment for one year's service, May 2 to Sept. 10, 1914; in England and in France, military observer with the British armies in the field and Military Attaché, Sept. 11, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 4, 1916; returned to U. S.; on duty in Washington, D. C., and on leave to Feb. 19, 1917;

(ATTACHED TO 16TH CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1917)

at Fort Ringgold, Texas, commanding 3rd Squadron, 16th Cavalry, to May 27, 1917; on detached service, purchasing remounts, May 28 to July 31, 1917; at Mercedes, Texas, commanding 16th Cavalry, Aug. 3.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 16TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

to Dec. 17, 1917; detailed to General Staff Corps; at El Paso, Texas, Chief of Staff of 15th Cavalry Division and of El Paso District, Dec. 14, 1917, to Sept. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Operations Division, General Staff, Sept. 5, 1918, to Feb. 9, 1919; Chief of Staff, Eastern Department, to June 6; en route to France and on tour of observation of theatre of war, June 10 to July 28; commanding District of Paris, American Forces in France, and Hdqrs. Commandant, American Forces in France, July 29 to Nov. 28;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JAN. 14, 1920)

at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant-General Jan. 21 to Feb. 20; at Camp Funston, Kans., Adjutant, 7th Division, Feb. 23, 1920, to—

Officer of the Legion of Honor; Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); member of the Order of Prince Danilo I, (3rd Class), of Montenegro.

*Grandson of Brevet Brigadier-General M. S. Miller, Class of 1834; great grandson of Major-General Alexander Macomb, Commander-in-Chief of the Army, 1828-1841.

3694.. (Born O.) CELWYN E. HAMPTON† (Ap'd O.) . . . 26
(Celwyn Emerson Hampton, Born March 1, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1901.

At Fort Logan, Co., March 22, 1907, to April 13, 1909; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, to Aug. 19, 1910.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 19, 1910.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, DEC. 23, 1913, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: AGED 42.

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

3695.. (Born Pa.) PAUL REISINGER (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 27
(Born April 16, 1871.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 26, 1896.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1899.

Civil History.—Mining Engineer (Coal), Great Northern Railway, 1899 to September, 1906; Chief Engineer, Arizona Copper Co. and A. & N. M. Ry., September, 1906, to July, 1909; Head of Operating Department and Chief Engineer A. & N. M. Ry., 1909, to July, 1917.

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ENGINEER OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JUNE 13, 1917.

Called to active service and assigned to 18th U. S. Engineers, July 3, 1917; en route to France, Aug. 1 to 28, 1917; detached to Division of Construction and Forestry, A. E. F., Jan. 1, 1918; assigned in charge of Hospital Construction, Base Section No. 2;

(MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 1, 1918)

commanding 127th Engineers from Oct. 1, 1918; Assistant Section Engineer, Base Section No. 2, to September, 1919; en route to U. S. Sept. 17 to 26, 1919; at Pittsburgh, Pa., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Carnegie Institute of Technology, Oct. 1, 1919, to—
Appointed

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1920.

3696.. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES B. DRAKE** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **28**
(Charles Bryant Drake, Born Sept. 14, 1872.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 13, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 23, 1900.

At Fort Yates, N. D., April to July 19, 1900; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., July 21, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1902)

July 26, 1902; at Fort Grant, Arizona, with regiment, Aug. 3, 1902, to Aug. 23, 1903; en route with regiment to Philippines, to Oct. 4, 1903; at Jolo, P. I., with regiment, to Oct. 12, 1905; (participated in Second Sulu Expedition, Nov. 12 to 21, 1903, the Third Sulu Expedition, May 1 to 13, 1905, and other operations against hostile Moros; in engagements on Oct. 30, Nov. 13, 14, 20, Dec. 20, 1903; Feb. 14, March 3, 1904; Jan. 7, March 23, April 16, May 2, 1905; mentioned in orders Hdqrs. Department of Mindanao, Zamboango, Jan. 1, 1905, "for bravery and daring in leading the men of the firing line and being the first over the bamboo fence and stone wall in the capture of Cotta Pang Pang, Jolo, Feb. 14, 1904"; recommended for Brevet of Major); en route with regiment to Boise Bks., Idaho, Oct. 12 to Dec. 2, 1905; at Boise Bks., to Aug. 27, 1906; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on recruiting duty, Sept. 1, 1906, to Jan. 5, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, April 4 to Nov. 5, 1909; (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 12, 1909, to Nov. 1, 1912); en route to Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Dec. 1, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg to March 8, 1912; en route to Fort Clark, Texas, to April 12, 1912; at Fort Clark to May 26, 1913; at Eagle Pass, Texas, May 27, 1913, to May 12, 1914; at Marfa, Texas, May 13 to Sept. 3, 1914; at Fort Clark, Sept. 18 to Oct. 25, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Oct. 27, 1914, to March 2, 1915; at Fort Clark, March 3, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 10, 1915)

April 15, 1915; at Philadelphia Depot to March 21, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 27 to May 19, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, May 21 to June 11, 1916, at Del Rio, Texas, June 12 to 24, 1916;

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, July 3, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

June 11, 1918, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; detailed to General Staff, with station at Washington, D. C., June 11, 1918; detailed to organize Motor Transport Corps, Aug. 12, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action at the siege and taking of Cotta Pang Pang, Jolo, Philippine Islands, February 14, 1904, while serving as captain, 14th United States Cavalry. His conspicuous bravery and daring were demonstrated in leading the men to the firing line and being the first over the bamboo fence and the stone wall of the cotta."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization of the Motor Transport Corps."

3697.. (Born Ia.) .CHARLES McK. SALTZMAN.. (Ap'd Ia.) ..29
 (Charles McKinley Saltzman, Born Oct. 18, 1871.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 10, 1906.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Assistant Commandant, Army Signal School, Aug. 15, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1908; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Electrical Division, Office Chief Signal Officer, Aug. 17, 1908, to Oct. 31, 1913; (Delegate from U. S. to International Radio Conference in London, England, May 16 to Aug. 1, 1912; Member of Interdepartmental Board on Radio Telegraphy, Washington, D. C., Aug. 13, 1912, to Oct. 3, 1913; Member of Interdepartmental Committee to confer on Radio Telegraphy in connection with International Conference on Safety at Sea, April 29 to Oct. 3, 1913; in office of Postmaster-General, Oct. 4 to 29, 1913); at Governor's Island, N. Y., Signal Officer, Eastern Department, Nov. 1, 1913, to July 5, 1915; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Signal Officer, Training Camp, Aug. 6 to Sept. 9, 1915; at Ancon, Panama Canal Zone, Signal Officer at Hdqrs. U. S. Troops, Sept. 30, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 4, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief Signal Officer, Aug. 13, 1916, to

(COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 24, 1917:

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 24, 1917)
 Executive Officer, office of Chief Signal Officer, July 24, 1917, to May 27, 1918; assigned to Division of Military Aeronautics, (Air Service), May 27 to Aug. 12, 1918; (on duty in office of Honorable Charles E. Hughes, Washington, D. C., June 24 to Aug. 12, 1918); assigned to Signal Corps, Aug. 12, 1918; Executive Officer in office of Chief Signal Officer, Aug. 12, 1918, to—

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY,
 MARCH 10, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While assigned to duty in the Air Service he voluntarily undertook and successfully accomplished the difficult task, in the face of many obstacles, of preparing an organization for the procurement and supply of Signal Corps equipment for the Army."

3698.. (Born Neb.) .GEORGE T. PATTERSON†. (Ap'd Neb.) ..30
 (George Thomas Patterson, Born March 23, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, Nov. 17, 1908, to Feb. 16, 1909; en route to Philippines with company, via Suez, Feb. 17 to April 22, 1909; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding company, April 23, 1908, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 14, 1909; en route to U. S., April 15 to May 15, 1909; on leave of absence, May 16 to July 20, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., July 26 to Oct. 11, 1911; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding post, Oct. 12, 1911, to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, APRIL 1, 1912)

April 17, 1912; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant to Adjutant-General, Eastern Division, April 18, 1912, to Feb. 13, 1913; at Albany, N. Y., Adjutant, 1st Brigade, Feb. 15 to June 30, 1913; at Chicago,

Ill., Acting Adjutant, Central Department, July 3 to Sept. 9, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Adjutant, 6th Brigade, Sept. 18, 1913, to June 27, 1914; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, June 28 to Sept. 5, 1914; at Manila, Assistant Department Adjutant, Sept. 6, 1914, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 28, 1915)

Aug. 30, 1915; at Fort Mills, P. I., Assistant to Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, Aug. 31, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1916)

Sept. 20, 1916, en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Sept. 21 to Dec. 19, 1916; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., commanding Coast Defenses of San Diego, Dec. 21, 1916 to May 22, 1917; at Letterman General Hospital Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick, May 23 to June 11, 1917; at Washington, D. C., sick, June 15 to Sept. 20, 1917; at Fort Constitution, N. H., commanding Coast Defenses of Portsmouth, Sept. 27, 1917, to Aug. 20, 1918.

DIED, SUICIDE, AUG. 21, 1918, AT FORT CONSTITUTION, N. H.: AGED 46.

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

3699.. (Born Ia.) **JOHN MORRISON, Jr.** † (Ap'd Ia.) . . **31**

3700.. (Born Tenn.) . **FRANK K. FERGUSSON.** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **32**
(Frank Kerby Fergusson, Born Feb. 18, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At San Francisco, Cal., Aide-de-camp to Major-General Barry, Dec. 11, 1909, to Aug. 21, 1911; Coast Defense Officer, Department of California, Aug. 22, 1910, to Aug. 6, 1911; acting Adjutant-General and acting Chief of Staff of the Department at various times; Judge Advocate of the Department, Aug. 5-23, 1910; Adjutant-General of the U. S. troops commanded by General Bliss on the Mexican border, Southern California, March 7 to June 15, 1911;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1911, to July 30, 1912, when he was graduated; at Mount Gretna, Pa., Adjutant-General of the Maneuver Camp, July 4 to Aug. 4, 1912; Adjutant-General of the Blue Army commanded by General Mills, Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, Aug. 6-19, 1912; at Fort Warren, Mass., commanding post, Aug. 22 to Nov. 28, 1912; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, Member of Ordnance Board, Nov. 29, 1912, to Aug. 26, 1914; at Fort Mills, Philippines, Dec. 7, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1916)

Dec. 15, 1916; (Member of Philippines Defense Board, 1915, and of Army and Navy Joint Board, 1916); Senior Inspector-Instructor Coast Artillery Corps of National Guard of California, Jan. 15 to July 14, 1917; in Militia Affairs Hdqrs., Western Department, Feb. 27 to July 14, 1917; assigned to command of 6th Regiment, Heavy Artillery, 1st American Expedition, June 2, 1917; orders revoked June 7, 1917; on July 7, 1917, assigned to command of 8th Regiment, C. A. C., Railroad Artillery, then being organized at Newport, R. I.; appointed Colonel, Field Artillery, National Army, Aug. 17, 1917; appointment declined; joined 8th Regiment at Port of Embarkation and sailed for France, August, 1917;

COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, TEMPORARY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanded regiment until Oct. 8, 1917; commanded Army Trench Mortar School, Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1917, on duty with Training Section; on General Staff, General Hdqrs., American Expeditionary Forces,

France, Dec. 10, 1917, to Feb. 21, 1918; relieved that date per cable request of War Department for Officer to command Artillery Training Center in U. S., proceeded via points in France and England to the U. S., arriving March 23, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding the Artillery School, the Coast Artillery Training Camp, the Coast Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, the Artillery Firing Range, Mulberry Island, and the Coast Artillery Concentration and Training Camp, Camp Eustis, April 1 to Aug. 1, 1918; organized the Coast Artillery Training Center, comprising the above commands, Aug. 1, and commanded same, with Hdqrs. at Fort Monroe, Va., to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding South Pacific Coast Artillery District, Feb. 27 to May 31;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 31, 1919)

at San Francisco, on staff duty at Hdqrs. Western Department, to Aug. 7; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as commandant of the Coast Artillery Training Center at Fort Monroe, Va. He rendered specially meritorious and conspicuous service in organizing and administering that center and in the preparation and execution of the plans for the organization, training, and equipment of the units of coast artillery for oversea service."

3701.. (Born O.)...HARRY O. WILLIARD... (Ap'd Mont.)..33
(Harry Ormiston Williard, Born Sept. 1, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1902.

At Fort Wingate, N. M., Nov. 19, 1907, to Jan. 2, 1909; (participated in Black Mountain Expedition in Northern Arizona, against Navajo Indians, July-September, 1908); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Troop, Jan. 13, 1909, to July 5, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1910, to June 22, 1911, and at Post to July 6, 1911; on leave of absence, July 6 to Oct. 6, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., awaiting transportation, Oct. 6 to Nov. 5, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Nov. 13, 1911, to Sept. 3, 1912; Regimental Quartermaster, November, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer, School of Musketry, Sept. 15 to Dec. 1, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Dec. 13, 1912, to Jan. 3, 1913; en route to Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, Jan. 3 to 18, 1913; at Fort Huachuca to Dec. 22, 1913; (at Nogales, Arizona, March 13, 1913, during attack by Mexican Rebels on Mexican Federals at Nogales, Sonora); en route to Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, Dec. 22 to 30, 1913; at Fort Myer, Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 30, 1913, to Nov. 13, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Nov. 18, 1914; at Walsenburg, Col., commanding Troop and Squadron, Nov. 28, 1914, to January, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, commanding Troop and Squadron, January, 1915, to March 22, 1916; (on leave of absence, June 1 to Aug. 31, 1915); served with Troop and Squadron during Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 25, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; (entered Mexico, April 5, 1916; commanded Troop during skirmish with Carranzistas at Las Vasas Pass, Chihuahua, June 18, 1916); at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 11, 1917; on leave of absence, Feb. 12 to April 3, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, commanding Squadron, (and regiment, part of the time), April 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 16, 1917; District Intelligence Officer, El Paso District, Sept. 16, 1917, to July 1, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., commanding Camp Stuart, July 7 to Nov. 22, 1918; (commended in personal letter by Commanding General, Port of Embarkation, Nov. 14, 1918); at Big Point, Va., commanding General Ordnance Supply Depot, Nov. 22, 1918, to Jan. 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase Branch, Division of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, Jan. 31, 1919, to—

3702..(Born O.).....**HERSCHEL TUPES**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..**34**
(Born May 2, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1901.

At Fort Brady, Mich., May, 1903, to February, 1906; in Philippines to May 15, 1908; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to Aug. 5, 1909; at Columbia, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Missouri, Aug. 15, 1909, to Sept. 1, 1910; (Master of Arts, University of Missouri, 1910); on leave of absence to Nov. 9, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., with regiment, Nov. 14, 1910, to June 27, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, July 1, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1913; on leave of absence to March 21, 1913; en route to Hawaii, March 22 to April 12, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to Aug. 4, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 25, 1914, to June, 1915, when he was graduated, and student officer, Army Staff College, to June, 1916, when he was graduated; at Lincoln, Neb., Mustering Officer, National Guard of Nebraska, June 23 to

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 13, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth to July 25; on leave of absence to Sept. 25; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Oct. 13, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 48TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1917)

July 20, 1917; at Mobilization Camp, Syracuse, N. Y., and at Newport News, Va., with regiment, Aug. 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 26, 1917; en route to France to Nov. 26, 1917; Instructor and Director, Infantry School, First Corps Schools, A. E. F., to March 23, 1918; Commandant of 1st Corps Schools to May 19; Assistant Chief of Staff, 32nd Division, May 20 to June 19, while in action holding sectors on the Alsace Front; Inspector, 1st Division, June 20 to July 10, while in action holding sector near Cantigny; assigned to 372nd Infantry July 10, 1918, and commanded regiment from July 12; (regiment served as organic part of 157th Division, French Army); in action holding sub-sector 304, Verdun front, July 23 to Sept. 26; in attack with 9th Corps, 4th French Army, on Champagne front, progressing from Hans to Monthois, Sept. 26 to Oct. 6; in action, holding sub-sector 607, Alsace front, Oct. 13 to Nov. 11, 1918; en route to U. S. Feb. 19 to 24, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., Feb. 27, 1919; on leave of absence Feb. 28 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, MARCH 4, 1919)

March 13, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, March 14, 1919, to—

3703..(Born Wis.)..**LUCIUS R. HOLBROOK**..(Ap'd Minn.)..**35**
(Lucius Roy Holbrook, Born April 30, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1902.

CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, OCT. 24, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., in charge of School for Bakers and Cooks, to March 15, 1911; at Division Concentration Camp, Fort Sam Houston,

Texas, in charge of Division Bakery to July 15, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., in charge of Training School for Bakers and Cooks to Sept. 23, 1911; at Paris, France, at l'École de l'Intendance, to

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 22, 1912)

Jan. 1, 1913; (relieved from detail as Commissary, Oct. 23, 1911); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 25, 1916)

April 6, 1916; at Fort Riley, Kans., Post Quartermaster, Quartermaster of Concentration Camp, and in charge of School for Bakers and Cooks, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in charge of all Bakeries of Southern Department, and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Feb. 17, 1917; joined 7th Field Artillery, March 14, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1917)

organized this regiment;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 5, 1917)

accompanied this regiment to France July 28, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanded regiment to July 11, 1918; commanded 1st Field Artillery Brigade to Aug. 16, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

commanding 54th Field Artillery Brigade to May 22, 1919; (returned to U. S. May 21, 1919); at Camp Bragg, N. C., commanding Camp to July 15, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 15, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Artillery at Army Service Schools to—

Cited in orders, 1st Division, for conspicuous gallantry in action during the operations connected with the capture and defense of Cantigny, May 27-31, 1918, in which "he displayed conspicuous skill in handling his artillery groups in the attack and during subsequent bombardments, in preserving the mission of his guns, and in changing and adjusting his barrage lines during the advance so as to support and protect the infantry in a highly efficient manner."

Awarded Silver Medal for Bravery (Montenegro) and Cross of Prince Danilo of Montenegro; awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm (French) and cited "Colonel L. R. Holbrook, commanding the 7th Regiment of American Artillery during the operation of May 28, 1918; displayed on that occasion the highest qualities of organization and of coolness, and contributed powerfully to the success of the operation";

Made Officer of the Legion of Honor and again awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm and cited, Jan. 14, 1919;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of six battalions of Field Artillery at Cantigny and of the 1st Field Artillery Brigade at Soissons, he, with great distinction, directed the Artillery support of the 1st Division in the attacks on Cantigny and the Soissons salient. His careful judgment and high military attainments

were shown in the accuracy and timeliness of the fire from the batteries under his direction, which, despite the difficulties involved, contributed materially to the success of the operations."

3704.. (Born Ct.)...GEORGE H. SHELTON†.... (Ap'd Ct.)...36
(George Henry Shelton, Born June 16, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1902.

MAJOR, BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS, JULY 24, 1908.

Detailed in Bureau of Insular Affairs, with rank of Major, July 24, 1908; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, July, 1908, to Nov. 30, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in Bureau; on leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

April 1, 1913; at Fort Jay, N. Y., with company, to Sept. 28, 1913; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., with company, to June 12, 1914; at Ludington, Mich., with company, June 14 to Aug. 20, 1914; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., with company, to March 16, 1916; at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, March 26, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 29, 1916; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, with Battalion, Nov. 12, 1916, to May 9, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with Battalion, May 22 to June 8; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, June 9 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22; at Boston, Mass., with 26th Division, Aug. 24 to Sept. 25; en route to France to October; in France, Chief of Staff, 26th Division, to Jan. 2, 1918; commanding 104th Infantry, Jan. 3 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 16; commanding 51st Infantry Brigade, July 17 to Nov. 8; commanding 52nd Infantry Brigade to Dec. 7, 1918; commanding 51st Infantry Brigade to March, 1919; en route to U. S. to April 5; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 51st Infantry Brigade; April 6 to 30; at Camp Bowie, Texas, commanding Camp, May 17 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 5, 1919)

June 15; at Camp Meade, Md., in office of Camp Inspector, June 18 to Aug. 11; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1919, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JAN. 13, 1920)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920)

July 5, 1920; at Fort Riley, Kans., Fort Sill, Okla., and Fort Monroe, Va., observing instruction at Cavalry, Field Artillery and Coast Artillery Schools, to Aug. 13; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, to Nov. 2, 1920.

DIED, NOV. 2, 1920, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 49.

3705.. (Born O.).....JOHN P. WADE..... (Ap'd at Large)...37
(John Parsons Wade, Born June 14, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1902.

En route to and in Philippines, December, 1909, to June, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and on border duty with regiment to July, 1913;

on leave of absence, August, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at School of the Line, September, 1913, to May, 1914; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, to September, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth at Staff College, to June, 1915; at Sparta, Wis., commanding Machine Gun Instruction Camp, July and August, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen with 2nd Cavalry to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

about June, 1917, and with 19th Cavalry to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 4, 1917)

September, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant-General's Department, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

September, 1918; graduated Staff Officers' Class, Army War College, Sept. 28, and detailed to General Staff; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Chief of Staff, 96th Division, to January, 1919; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Chief of Staff, 16th Division, to March; at Camp Lee, Va., Executive Officer to August; at Columbus, Ohio, Recruiting Officer, September, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 31, 1920)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, APRIL 10, 1920)

3706..(Born Ga.).....**ISAAC NEWELL**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..**38**
(Born Oct. 29, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug 22, 1908, to Aug. 20, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1911)

at El Paso, Texas, with 22d Infantry, September, 1912, to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment to November, 1914; at Pekin, China, Military Attaché to American Legation to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 44th Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash.; commanding 44th Infantry, to February, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., to June, 1918; in France, commanding 51st Infantry, 6th Division, to October, 1918; at Gondrecourt, France, Member Senior Officers' Reclassification Board, Combat Officers' Depot, to April, 1919; at Luxembourg, commanding 6th Infantry to July, 1919; returned to U. S. July 22;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

3707..(Born Pa.)..**ROBERT M. BROOKFIELD**..(Ap'd Pa.)..**39**
(Robert Morris Brookfield. Born March 13, 1873.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1898.

ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1899.

CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLS., SEPT. 21, 1900.

RESIGNED, OCT. 16, 1900.

At Philadelphia, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at St. Joseph's College, 1901-1903;

FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF PA., JUNE 24, 1902.

CAPTAIN AND ADJUTANT, 3D PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1904.

REAPPOINTED, APRIL 24, 1906.

CAPTAIN, 3D PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1908.

MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPT., MAY 24, 1910.

Assigned to 1st Brigade

MAJOR, 3D PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1913.

Mustered into Federal Service, Mexican border, July 1, 1916;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916.

Mustered out of Federal Service, Oct. 18, 1916; mustered into Federal Service, March 28, 1917; at Philadelphia, Pa., on recruiting duty, April 14 to Sept. 13, 1917; (drafted into Federal Service, Aug. 5, 1917); at Camp Hancock, Ga., as Lieut.-Colonel, 110th Infantry, September, 1917; assigned to Hdqrs. 53rd Field Artillery Brigade, October, 1917; ordered to attend General Staff School at Langres, France, December, 1917; in command of troops on S. S. Kroonland, en route to England, Dec. 24, 1917, to Jan. 16, 1918; at Blois and at St. Aignan, France, assigned temporarily to 12th British Division (in line, northern France) to Feb. 15, 1918; graduate of General Staff College, Langres, May 31, and recommended for General Staff duty at General Hdqrs.; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 28th Division, June 1, 1918; served as such in Marne Offensive and in the Argonne, to Sept. 22, 1918; detailed to General Staff, A. E. F., Aug. 15, 1918; ordered to U. S. for duty with General Staff and assigned to Operations Division, October, 1918; at Philadelphia, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Girard College, March 18, 1919, to—

Civil History.—Instructor in Mathematics, Central High School of Philadelphia, Oct. 15, 1900; Assistant Professor, Jan. 1, 1906; Professor of Commercial Law and Mathematics, Jan. 1, 1908; graduate LL.B., Department of Law, University of Pennsylvania, June 15, 1904, and admitted to practice; Treasurer, Royal Storage Co. of Philadelphia; Vice-President, Western Freight Forwarding Co.

Address: Union League, Philadelphia, Pa.

3708.. (Born Minn.) **ELVIN R. HEIBERG**†.... (Ap'd Wis.) **..40**
(Elvin Ralph Heiberg, Born April 12, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1902.

MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 10, 1908.

At Jolo, P. I., Major Philippine Scouts, Nov. 18, 1908, to June 15, 1909; at Cotabato, P. I., commanding 5th Battalion of Philippine Scouts, July 4, 1909, to June 14, 1911; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to the Philippines, June 15, 1911, to Jan. 5, 1912; at Cotabato, P. I., commanding 11th Battalion Philippine Scouts, Jan. 10 to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 26, 1912)

Aug. 14, 1912; en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Sept. 13, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, commanding Troop, Sept. 22, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Troop, March 3, 1913, to March 1, 1915; at Washington, D. C., sick, March 5 to April 13, 1915; on sick

leave, April 14 to Oct. 13, 1915; at Los Indios, Texas, commanding Troop, Nov. 10, 1915, to Feb. 29, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, March 13 to 30, 1916; en route to Italy, April 1 to 15, 1916; in Italy as military observer, April 16, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

March 2, 1917, when by accidental fall from a horse on the Italian front he received injuries from which he

DIED, MARCH 2, 1917, AT UDINE, ITALY: AGED 43.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

3709.. (Born Pa.).. S. M. KOCHERSPERGER†.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 41
(Stephen Morris Kochersperger, Born Dec. 19, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1902.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 5, 1907, to Aug. 13, 1909 (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 19, 1907, to July 10, 1909; at Camp of Instruction, Fort Riley, Kans., July 27 to Oct. 14, 1908); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1909, to June 22, 1911; Instructor in Department of Military Art, June 23 to Sept. 30, 1911; on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Nov. 10, 1911; en route to Philippines, to Feb. 4, 1912; at Augur Bks., P. I., with regiment, to May 14, 1912; en route to U. S. to June 9, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, June 13, 1912, to Feb. 24, 1913; at El Paso and Fabens, Texas, on Mexican border with Troop, to July 13, 1913; at Fort Bliss to Dec. 18, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, to Oct. 11, 1915; Inspector-Instructor of 3rd Cavalry District with station at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 11, 1915, to Jan. 3, 1916.

DIED, JAN. 3, 1916, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 43.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

3710.. (Born Mich.).. OLA WALTER BELL .. (Ap'd Mich.).. 42
(Born May 13, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 22, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1905.

ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1909.

at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., with regiment, Oct. 2 to Nov. 1, 1909; en route to Philippines to Dec. 3, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment to March 8, 1912, when he sailed with regiment for U. S.; left regiment at Nagasaki, Japan, March 12 and returned to U. S. via China, Japan, Trans Siberian R. R., Russia, Germany, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland and Great Britain, arriving in U. S., Aug. 17, 1912; joined regiment at Fort Clark, Texas, Sept. 1, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 21, 1912, to June 30, 1913, when he was graduated; appointed Regimental Quartermaster June 24, 1913; at Fort Clark, Texas, to July 21, 1913; at Eagle Pass, Texas, on Border Patrol duty, Adjutant and Field Quartermaster to Dec. 10, 1913; at Fort Clark, Texas, to August, 1914; (Post Quartermaster May 5 to July 31, 1914); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 24, 1914, to June 18, 1915, when he was graduated; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with regiment, July 6, 1915, to May 22, 1916; (at Zapata and San Ignacio, Texas, on Border Patrol duty, Oct. 13 to Dec. 19, 1915); on Border Patrol duty at Dolores, Texas, May 23 to June 11; at Palafox, Texas, June 12 to 17; at Dolores to

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 25, 1916; at State College, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oct. 4, 1916, to Feb. 2, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Chicago, Feb. 3 to June 20, 1917, also on Examining Board for Candidates for Reserve Corps and for First Officers' Training Camps; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor at 1st and 2nd Officers' Training Camps, June 21 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 5, 1917)

Oct. 10, 1917 (commanded Michigan-Wisconsin Regiment, 2nd Camp); at Newport News, Va., Adjutant-General, Port of Embarkation, Oct. 10, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS ADJUTANT-GENERAL, APRIL 22, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MAY 15, 1919)

May 23, 1919; en route Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, June 17 to 25, 1919; made tour of S. O. S. and of battlefields, June 28 to July 7; at Gièvres, France, to July 28; en route to U. S., to Aug. 10; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 25, 1919, to—

3711.. (Born Pa.) . . . **ABRAHAM G. LOTT** . . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . . **43**
(Abraham Grant Lott, Born June 21, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1902.

At Jolo, Philippines, to Nov. 9, 1909; en route to and at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 31, 1910)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 21, 1910)

Aug. 12, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, to July 2, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Troop at Maneuver Camp to Aug. 9, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer, Staff Class, to June 23, 1912, when he was graduated; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, to July 20, 1912; at Sparta, Wis., Umpire at Maneuver Camp, to Aug. 1, 1912; at Fort Des Moines to Feb. 26, 1913; (commanding Troop, Squadron and Post to Sept. 1, 1912; commanding Troop and Squadron at Maneuver Camp, Iowa Falls, Iowa, for twenty days in August, 1912); at Mobilization Camp at Texas City, Texas, to April 29, 1914; detailed to General Staff, April 23, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff to May 23, 1916, when he was relieved from General Staff by operation of detached service law; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with Squadron, 12th Cavalry, to

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 18, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General,

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

to Aug. 17, 1918, when he was relieved from detail as Adjutant-General; at Camp Devens, Mass., Chief of Staff, 12th Division, to demobilization of Division, Feb. 6, 1919; Executive Officer, Feb. 6, 1919, to—

3712.. (Born Kans.) . **FRANK H. WHITMAN**† . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . **44**

3713. (Born Pa.) **FRANCIS GURNEY SMITH.** (Ap'd Pa.) **..45**
(Born July 9, 1874.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1896.

Civil History.—President Regal Coal Mining Company; President Moshannon Coal Company; President Moshannon Smithing Coal Company.

Address: Clearfield, Pennsylvania.

3714. (Born Ind.) **...CLARENCE N. PURDY†... (Ap'd Ind.) ..46**
(Clarence Newcomb Purdy, Born Sept. 30, 1871.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., OF INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1898.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899.

En route to Philippines, Dec. 7, 1899, to Jan. 2, 1900; joined regiment at Iloilo, P. I., Jan. 11, 1900, and assigned to command of company; with Expedition to Antique, Calivo, and return, Jan. 14 to Feb. 26, 1900; (participated in engagement at Antique, Jan. 18, and on Feb. 4 in skirmish of four hours duration while escorting pack trains, two guns and some mounted men through mountain pass in northwest Panay; in more or less continuous brushes with enemy, Feb. 9; in skirmish at Caritan, Feb. 12); at Silay, Negros, commanding company, Feb. 28 to July 22, 1900; at Escalante, Negros, commanding company and northern sub-district of Negros, July 23 to Aug. 25, 1900; at Silay, Negros, commanding company and north-western sub-district of Negros, Aug. 26, 1900, to Feb. 19, 1901; commanding Bugasan District, Province of Antique, May 25, 1901, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1901)

April 10, 1902; at Catbalogan, Samar, April 21; sick in quarters, April 30 to May 15, 1902; in Military Hospital at Samar to July 22, 1902, and in 1st Reserve Hospital, Manila, July 25 to Oct. 1, 1902; en route to U. S., Oct. 1 to Dec. 16, 1902; in General Hospital at San Francisco, Cal., to March, 1903; at Fort Porter, N. Y., commanding company, March 16, 1903, to April 1, 1904; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with company, to Nov. 12, 1905; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick to March 18, 1906; en route to Philippines, March 26 to April 22, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to July 26, 1906; at Manila, sick in hospital, to Jan. 24, 1907;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 24, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Acting Quartermaster, July 7 to Aug. 24, 1916; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Adjutant, War Prison Barracks, Oct. 1, 1917, to Feb. 4, 1918.

DIED, APRIL 28, 1920, AT FORT MCHENRY, MD.: AGED 48.

3715. (Born Va.) **...MERCH B. STEWART.... (Ap'd N. Y.) ..47**
(Merch Bradt Stewart, Born June 24, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1901.

In Philippines with regiment, Dec. 25, 1907, to April, 1909; (Regimental Adjutant from October, 1908); at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., and at Washington, D. C., member of Infantry Equipment Board, to September, 1910; at Monterey, Cal., Regimental Adjutant, October, 1910 to March, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, member of Infantry Drill Regulation Board, March to June, 1911;

(MAJOR, PORTO RICO REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, MAY —, 1911)

at San Juan, Porto Rico, with regiment, July, 1911, to December, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

joined 5th Infantry at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., December, 1912, and served with regiment to May, 1916; organized and conducted Cadet Training School, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, September, 1913, to September, 1914; commanded special experimental training company, November, 1913, to November, 1914; in Panama Canal Zone with regiment, November, 1914, to May, 1916; (member Panama Canal Defense Board, January, 1915, to May, 1916); at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding 6th and 9th Regiment at Citizens' Training Camps, May to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Inspector-instructor, Organized Militia, District of Columbia, to May, 1917; Secretary, Infantry Association and Editor, Infantry Journal, September, 1916 to June, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding 1st Training Regiment at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; (member General Staff, June 6 to Aug. 16, 1917); at Camp Devens, Mass., Chief of Staff, 76th Division, Aug. 17, 1917, to June 26, 1918; (in France, on observation duty with British, French and American troops, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1918);

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

assigned to 175th Infantry Brigade, 88th Division, July 11, 1918; joined Brigade July 21; en route to France July 31 to Aug. 20, and served with A. E. F. from that date; commanded sub-sector of Line in Haute-Alsace Sector, Oct. 15 to Nov. 4; in reserve, 4th Corps, near Metz, Nov. 7 to 11; at Langres, France, student officer at Army Center of Artillery Studies, Dec. 8 to 28, 1918;

3716..(Born N. Y.) FREDERICK W. LEWIS (Ap'd at Large) . . 48
(Frederick Worthington Lewis, Born Jan. 19, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 22, 1905, to Aug. 13, 1910; on leave to Sept. 12, 1910; at Fort Jay, N. Y., with regiment, Sept. 13, 1910, to June 13, 1912; on leave to Aug. 12, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

en route to and with regiment in Philippines, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 15, 1915; en route to U. S., to Oct. 12, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 25, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 22, 1916; en route to and at Columbus, N. M., to March 28, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 28 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 20, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, sick in hospital, to Aug. 26, 1916; on sick leave, Aug. 27 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1916)

Oct. 23, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, Oct. 24 to Dec. 16, 1916; on sick leave to Jan. 13, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston with regiment, Jan. 14 to March 28, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southern Department to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 18, 1917; detailed in Adjutant-General's Department, Oct. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, October, 1917, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service as officer in charge of the Publication Division of The Adjutant-General's Office. To his painstaking efforts, tact, energy, and zeal are due the accuracy with which publications issued to the Military Establishment through The Adjutant-General of the Army were drawn and the promptness with which they were distributed."

3717.. (Born Mass.)... EDWARD L. KING..... (Ap'd Mass.).. 49
(Edward Leonard King, Born Dec. 5, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 4, 1902.

In Philippines, January, 1910, to June, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, (distinguished graduate), and at Army Staff College, to April, 1914; with regiment in garrison and on field duty and instructor at Plattsburg, N. Y., to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, September, 1916, to May, 1917, when he was graduated; member of General Staff, June 4, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Chief of Staff, 28th Division, Aug. 24, 1917, to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 5, 1917)

July 29, 1918; arrived in Europe May 16, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 2, 1918)

participated in Marne Offensive and Counter-Offensive, from July 15, 1918; assumed command of 65th Infantry Brigade, July 31, 1918; served on the Somme in the Verdun Sector, in the Argonne-Meuse Offensive, in Woevre Sector; with American Army of Occupation in Luxembourg, December, 1918, to April, 1919; (President of Cavalry Board of A. E. F., to study tactical organization and armament lessons of the war and to visit French, British, Belgian and Italian Cavalry, March and April, 1919); arrived in U. S., May 20;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF COLONEL, MAY 31, 1919)

at Newport, R. I., student officer at Naval War College, June 2, 1919, to May 22, 1920, when he was graduated and detailed to staff of President of the Naval War College;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Imus, Cavite Province, Philippine Islands, October 6, 1899, while serving as Captain, 11th United States Cavalry. His great personal bravery in disarming a hostile Filipino saved the life of a brother officer."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served, with marked distinction, as Chief of Staff of the 28th Division. Later, as brigadier commander he planned and directed the operations resulting in the capture by the 65th Infantry Brigade of Château d'Aulnois and Marchéville, where he displayed great tactical skill and demonstrated his abilities as a commander."

3718.. (Born Tex.).. **CHARLES E. RUSSELL**†.. (Ap'd Tex.).. **50**

3719.. (Born N. Y.)... **DENNIS E. NOLAN**.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **51**

(Dennis Edwin Nolan, Born April 22, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1901.

In Philippines, Director of Philippine Constabulary, Nov. 8, 1907; Director of District of Southern Luzon, Sept. 1, 1909, to April 1, 1910; Inspector of Philippine Constabulary to July 31, 1911; Regimental Adjutant, 30th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1911; to May, 1915; (during this period served two years in Alaska with regiment); at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, May, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 27, 1917, when he sailed for France with General Pershing as Chief of Intelligence, A. E. F.; continued on this duty to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

July 14, 1919, on which date he was relieved and ordered to Washington, D. C., for duty as one of the Directors of the General Staff College for the Course in Intelligence; (assigned to command of 55th Brigade, 28th Division, then engaged in the valley of the Aire River in the Meuse-Argonne Battle, Sept. 28, 1918; commanded Brigade until Division was relieved on night of Oct. 8-9); recommended for promotion to grade of Brigadier-General by General Pershing, May 23, 1918; recommended by General Muir, commanding 28th Division, for promotion to grade of Major-General, Oct. 9, 1918; recommended by General Pershing for promotion to grade of Major-General, Oct. 20, 1918; Commander of the Bath (English); Commander of the Crown (Italian); Commander of the Crown (Belgian); Commander of the Legion of Honor (French); cited "organized and administered with rare ability the Intelligence Section of the General Staff. He has distinguished himself by his clear and correct decisions and by his ability as an organizer. During the operations, having been placed temporarily in command of an Infantry Brigade, he showed brilliant qualities as a leader and a courage and coolness which won for him a high American distinction, the Distinguished Service Cross."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Apremont, France, October 1, 1918. While the enemy was preparing a counterattack, which they preceded by a terrific barrage, Gen Nolan made his way into the town of Apremont and personally directed the movements of his tanks under a most harrasing fire of enemy machine guns, rifles and artillery. His indomitable courage and coolness so inspired his forces that about 400 of our troops repulsed an enemy attack of two German regiments."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and administered with marked ability the intelligence section of the General Staff of the American Expeditionary Forces. His estimates of the complex and everchanging military and political situation, his sound judgment, and accurate discrimination were invaluable to the Government, and influenced greatly the success that attended the operations of the American armies in Europe."

3720. (Born O.) . . . **JAMES N. PICKERING.** . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **52**
(James Newell Pickering, Born March 28, 1872.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1898.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899.

At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, commanding company and Battalion Adjutant, Jan. 7 to May 12, 1899; at Guanajay, Cuba, May 12 to Sept. 19, 1899; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Adjutant and Secretary, Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 21, 1899, to Aug. 20, 1900, except while commanding officer, Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Oct. 29 to Dec. 29, 1899; at Gazan, Marinduque, Philippines, Oct. 10 to Nov. 8, 1900; on east and north coast of Samar, commanding company and stations at Borongan, Lanang, Bobon, Laguan, Nov. 25, 1900, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1901)

April 4, 1903; at Fort Brady, Mich., and at Canton, Ohio, May 13, 1903, to Jan. 14, 1906; Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport McClellan, New York to Manila, Jan. 14 to Oct. 30, 1906; at Camp Connell, Samar, P. I., Oct. 30, 1906, to May 15, 1908, except five months in the field against Pulijanes in Leyte; at Monterey, Cal., Instructor at School of Musketry, Sept. 28, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

Sept. 28, 1912; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1913)

June, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to April 30, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, on border duty, to Jan. 27, 1916; at School of Musketry, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to June, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

at Camp Otis, Panama Canal Zone, to

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., organized and commanded 45th Infantry, June 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 8th Provisional Brigade; Brigade Adjutant; commanding 45th Infantry, and second in command; commanding 46th Infantry at various times, Sept. 15 to Dec. 12, 1917; member of General Staff from Dec. 12, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., Camp Forrest, Chattanooga, Tenn., and Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., Chief of Staff, 6th Division, to July, 1918; sailed for France July 7, 1918; relieved as Chief of Staff, at his own request, Aug. 12, 1918 and assigned to command of 146th Infantry, 37th Division; commanded regiment on Baccarat Front to Sept. 16; regiment in front line at Montfaucon, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 1; commanded regiment on St. Mihiel Front, Oct. 6 to 16; en route to Belgium, Oct. 18-22; commanded 73rd Brigade, 37th Division, in attack River Lys to across River Escaut, Ypres-Lys Offensive, Oct. 31 to Nov. 2; commanding 146th Infantry in attack crossing Escaut River, Nov. 10-11, 1918; remained in command of regiment until Division started for U. S.; at St. Nazaire, France, with S. O. S., Feb. 15 to July 18, 1919; arrived in U. S., July 31, 1919; relieved from General Staff, Aug. 9, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15 to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919)

3721.. (Born O.)... WILLIAM A. BURNSIDE... (Ap'd O.).. 53
 (William Arthur Burnside, Born Jan. 13, 1873.)

Military History.—

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896.

At Columbus Bks., Ohio, with regiment, Oct. 12 to

(SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1896)

Nov. 12, 1896; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, Nov. 18, 1896, to May, 1898; en route from San Francisco, Cal., to Honolulu, Guam and Philippines with 8th Army Corps, Spanish-American War, June 4 to 28, 1898; landed at Cavite, P. I.; to Camp Dewey; with 14th Infantry in operations leading to capture of Manila and at surrender of city;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1899)

at Manila at outbreak of Philippine Insurrection, 1899; with regiment in operations against insurgents to Sept. 18, 1899;

(CAPTAIN AND A. QR. MR. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 18, 1899, TO APRIL 17, 1900)

Quartermaster 1st Independent Cavalry Brigade to May, 1900; at Manila with 14th Infantry to June, 1900, when he sailed for Taku, China, with Chinese Relief Expedition and joined main column at Tientsin; participated in operations during march to Peking, in capture of Peking, Aug. 14, and in capture of Imperial City, Aug. 15, 1900; returned to Philippines with 14th Infantry, December, 1900; at Manila, Aide-de-Camp to Provost Marshal General, January to July, 1901;

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1901)

at Fort Porter, N. Y., with regiment, August, 1901, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1902)

February, 1903; at Calbayog, Samar, P. I., with regiment, March, 1903, to June, 1905; at Recruit Depot, Columbus Bks., Ohio, July, 1905, to December, 1907; at Cebu, Cebu, P. I., with regiment, January, 1908, to December, 1909; en route to U. S., via Europe, and on leave of absence to March, 1910; at Fort Missoula, Mont., with regiment, to September, 1910; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick, October and November, 1910; at Fort Missoula, Mont., with regiment, December, 1910, to September, 1911; at Musketry School, Monterey, Cal., October to December, 1911; at Mexico City, Military Attaché at American Embassy, January, 1912, to May, 1914, during which time he observed operations in the field against insurgents and was present in Mexico City during the revolutionary activities leading to the fall of the Madero administration and to the establishment of the Huerta administration; given passport by Mexican Government and sent under military escort to Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 6, 1914, shortly after capture of that place by American Naval forces; at Vera Cruz, Intelligence Officer, 5th Brigade, American Expeditionary Force, May 6 to October, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1914)

on leave of absence; at Texas City, Texas, with 26th Infantry, February to August, 1915; at Harlingen and at Kingsville, Texas, with regiment, September, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

October, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., taking Field Officers' Aviation Course, November, 1916, to February, 1917; at Kingsville, Texas, with regiment, March and April, 1917; at Houston, Texas, recruiting candidates for Officers' Training Camp, April 24 to May 4, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Officers' Training Camp, May 11 to 25, 1917; sailed for France with

26th Infantry, 1st Division, A. E. F., June 8, 1917; at St. Nazaire, Gondrecourt and Menancourt and front sector near Nancy, France, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

November, 1917; at General Staff College, Langres, France, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918; at Tours, France, Hdqrs. S. O. S., on staff duty, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1918; at Brest, France, commanding Pontanezen Bks. Rest Camp, May 15, to Aug. 17, 1918; at Bar-sur-Aube, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 36th Division, Aug. 18 to Sept. 16, 1918; at St. Florent-sur-Cher, France, Chief of Staff, 39th Division, Sept. 17 to Oct. 25, 1918; in Belgium, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 91st Division, Nov. 1 to Dec. 30, 1918;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3722.. (Born La.) **DUNCAN N. HOOD.** (Ap'd La.) . . **54**
(Duncan Norbert Hood, Born Jan. 25, 1873.)

Military History.—

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1896.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1896.

COLONEL, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, JUNE 22, 1899.

Civil History.—Representative of McGraw-Hill Company in Argentina.

Address: Calle Corrientes No. 685, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

3723.. (Born Neb.) **REYNOLDS J. BURT*** (Ap'd O.) . . **55**
(Reynolds Johnston Burt, Born Aug. 2, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Aug. 15, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Regimental Commissary, 9th Infantry, Nov. 17, 1909;

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 31, 1910)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Signal School to June 30; at Fort Omaha, Neb., to Sept. 23; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Electrical and Telegraph Division, Sept. 29, 1910 to June 22, 1911; Disbursing Officer, Signal Corps, to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in Signal Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with company, Jan. 15 to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 1, 1913 to June 26, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

en route to Manila to Aug. 4; at Tientsin, China, Aug. 27; at Tongshan, China, Sept. 7, 1915;

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 11, 1915)

at Chingwangtao, Nov. 18; Shanghai, Nov. 22; Hongkong, Nov. 26, and Manila, in office of Depot Quartermaster to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 14, 1917; en route to U. S.; at Charleston, S. C., in office of Depot Quartermaster, June 25 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 27, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, in Charge of Water Transportation, to April 17, 1918; (detailed to General Staff, April 16, 1918); in office of Chief of Staff, on duty in Training and Instruction Branch, April 18 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 22, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 22nd Infantry Brigade, 11th Division, Oct. 26, 1918, to Feb. 4, 1919;

*Son of Colonel Andrew S. Burt, U. S. A.

3724.. (Born Pa.) .SAMUEL FIELD DALLAM... (Ap'd Pa.) . .56
(Born Sept. 15, 1874)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1896.

In camp at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Dec. 14, 1899; at Ciego de Avila, Cuba, commanding Troop, Dec. 18, 1899, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1900)

Feb. 10, 1901; on temporary duty to April, 1901; on detached service and on leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1901; at Fort Duchesne, Utah, commanding Troop, Aug. 6, 1901, to January, 1902; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on detached service, to Feb. 12, 1902; en route to Philippines, Feb. 13 to April 21, 1902; at San Mateo, P. I., commanding Troop, April 22 to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1902)

Sept 15, 1903; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Sept. 16 to Nov. 29, 1903; at Fort Logan, Col., commanding Troop, to March 22, 1904; at Fort Apache, Arizona, with regiment, March 25 to May 17, 1904; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Troop, May 20 to Aug. 14, 1904, and Regimental Commissary, Aug. 15, 1904, to

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 22, 1906)

Nov. 5, 1906; at Hdqrs. Department of California, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 8, 1906, to Sept. 14, 1907; at Kansas City, Mo., paymaster, Sept. 21, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1908)

June 5, 1908; (relieved from detail in Pay Department, May 31, 1908); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Troop, July 3, 1908, to March 29, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, to May 2, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Troop, May 3, 1909, to March 20, 1911; en route to U. S. to

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 2, 1911)

April 11, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Post Paymaster May 24, 1911, to Feb. 10, 1913; at Fort Adams, R. I., Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Feb. 13, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 2, 1914)

Nov. 25, 1914; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, Nov. 1, 1914); on leave of absence, Nov. 26, 1914, to Jan. 19, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Troop, Jan. 24 to Aug. 17, 1915; at Hachita, N. M., commanding Troop, to Oct. 8, 1915; at Alamo Hueco, N. M., commanding Troop, to Dec. 17, 1915; at Hachita, N. M., to Dec. 24, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Jan. 8 to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, March 17, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 6 to May 16, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Depot Quartermaster, May 17 to

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Sept. 5, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

March 7, 1918; at Boston, Mass., on special duty, March 13 to June 7, 1918, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps and attached to 16th Cavalry; en route to France, June 10 to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1918)

July 22, 1918; in France, Assistant Inspector, 5th Army Corps, July 23, 1918, to

3725.. (Born Tex.)... **WILLIAM KELLY, Jr....** (Ap'd Tex.)... **57**
(Born June 23, 1873)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 22, 1902

En route to and in Philippines, July 28, 1907, to May 15, 1908; sick in Hospital, May 4 to July 15, 1908; en route to U. S. and sick in hospital at San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 17, 1908; en route to and with regiment in Philippines to June 15, 1909; en route to and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Aug. 10, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Languages at Army Service School to Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence to Feb. 1, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

en route to and with regiment in Philippines to Aug. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. and on Mexican border to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at University of Pennsylvania, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to May, 1917; received honorary degree of Doctor of Science, University of Pennsylvania, June, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, September, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

(DETAILED IN ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, NOV. 23, 1917)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in the Adjutant General's Department during the war. To his untiring energy and his sound and impartial judgment is due, in a large measure, the efficient action leading to the maintenance of the high standard of commissioned personnel during the war."

3726.. (Born N. Y.)... **RUSSELL C. LANGDON.** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **58**
(Russell Creamer Langdon, Born June 20, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1902.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Umpire at Maneuvers, August, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, to June 30, 1909, when he was graduated; en route to Philippines, August, 1909; in Philippines with regiment, September, 1909, to March, 1912; (mostly in Moro Province; in charge of field operations in Island of Cagayan Sulu, near Borneo, April, 1910; in command of Camp Overton, Mindanao, and in charge of Overton-Keithley Road, January-March, 1911; in command

of Torrey Bks., Mindanao, and Battalion, March-June, 1911; on leave of absence in China and India, September, 1911, to January, 1912; wrote report on "British Military Establishment in India"; Umpire in Maneuver Campaign of Philippines Division, January, 1910, and of Department of Luzon, January-February, 1912; en route to U. S. with regiment, March-April, 1912; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., commanding Battalion and Post, April-September, 1912; (Umpire in Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, August, 1912); Inspector-Instructor of Organized Militia of North Carolina, December, 1912, to October, 1915; (Instructor in camps of instruction for Militia Officers in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Connecticut and Massachusetts, summer of 1913, and in Tennessee, Alabama and New Jersey, summer of 1915; at Camp Perry, Ohio, range officer of National Match, August, 1913, and at Interstate Rifle Competition, Sea Girt, N. J., same year); at Washington, D. C., on duty in Division of Militia Affairs, September and October, 1914, and from October, 1915, to March, 1916; at Douglas and Warren, Arizona, with 22nd Infantry, to

(MAJOR, 22ND INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

December, 1916; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding Battalion to April, 1917; transferred to 16th Infantry and sailed for France with 1st Division, A. E. F., June 14, 1917; at Gondrecourt, France, commanding Battalion in Training Area to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; Instructor of Field Officers in tactical course, 1st Corps Schools, A. E. F., to April, 1918; Director of Infantry School, 1st Corps Schools, to May 18; Commander of Trains, 2nd Division, to July 5; (participated in Aisne Defensive, May 31-June 6, and in operations at Chateau Thierry, Second Battle of the Marne, to July 5, 1918); joined 32nd Division in Haute-Alsace Trench Sector, July 9, and took command of 127th Infantry; participated with regiment in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 28-August 7; (awarded Croix de Guerre with gold star for gallantry at Fismes, Aug. 4; cited in orders by Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F., for gallantry in reconnaissance at Fismes); participated with regiment in Oise-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 26-Sept. 2; (regiment awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm for gallantry in taking of Juvigny and in front of Terny-Sorny in this operation, and regimental commander awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm and Cross of Officer of the Legion of Honor for gallantry in same operation); participated with regiment in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 21-Nov. 11, being engaged in the penetration of the "Kriemhilde Stellung" and in the operation across the Meuse up to time of Armistice, Nov. 11; cited in orders of Commanding General, 32nd Division, for gallantry in action in Battle of the Argonne; participated with regiment in march to the Rhine, Nov. 15-Dec. 13, entering Germany Dec. 1 and crossing the Rhine Dec. 13; established regiment on outpost line of Coblenz Bridgehead Area, east of River, Dec. 13; thrice recommended for promotion to Brigadier-General; occupied Bridgehead Area with regiment, to April 16, 1919; (commanded 63rd Infantry Brigade, 32nd Division, in March, 1919); en route to U. S. with regiment, April 16 to May 5; at Camp Merritt, N. J., and at Camp Grant, Ill., on duty connected with demobilization to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1919)

May 29; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 10th Infantry, June-September, 1919;

(ADJUTANT GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 22, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant General, U. S. A., Sept. 29, 1919, to --

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commanding officer of the 127th Infantry, he demonstrated personal courage, marked tactical ability, and military leadership of a high order. The brilliant success he achieved in the capture of Fismes during the Aisne-

Marne offensive and in the taking of Juvigny and the subsequent advance to Teryn-Sorny during the Oise-Aisne offensive was repeated later during the operations of the Meuse-Argonne, when he was given the important task of conducting the attack on La Côte Dame Marie."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Fismes, France, August 5, 1918. After a patrol had reported to him that a bridge crossing of the Vèfle could not be located due to heavy enemy machine-gun and rifle fire, Col. Langdon personally led a patrol through an area covered by enemy shell and machine-gun fire, to the Vèfle River and selected a suitable spot for the building of a bridge and gave instructions for the selection of material for construction."

3727.. (Born La.) .. **GEORGE T. SUMMERLIN..** (Ap'd La.) .. **59**
(George Thomas Summerlin, Born Dec. 11, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1903.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1903.

Civil History.—At Pittsburgh, Pa., engaged in business to January, 1905; resided in Washington, D. C., to 1910; appointed Clerk in the Division of Information, Department of State, July 1, 1909; appointed Second Secretary of the American Embassy at Tokyo, Japan, April 5, 1910; Second Secretary of Legation at Peking, July 6, 1911; Secretary of Legation at Santiago, Chile, Feb. 11, 1914; Secretary of Embassy at Santiago, Chile, Aug. 7, 1914; Secretary of Embassy of Legation of Class One, by Act approved Feb. 5, 1915; assigned to Embassy at City of Mexico, Feb. 5, 1917; Counselor of Embassy, Jan. 7, 1918.

Address: Care Department of State, Washington, D. C.

3728.. (Born N. H.) .. **HARRY H. TEBBETTS..** (Ap'd Mass.) .. **60**
(Harry Herbert Tebbetts, Born Oct. 30, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1906.

At Burlington, Vt., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, 1906 to August, 1908; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College to November, 1909; graduate of 1909; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to March, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, to August, 1911; at Washington, D. C., to September, 1912; (member of General Staff, Aug. 15, 1911, to Sept. 3, 1912); in Panama Canal Zone to August, 1914; at Columbus, Ohio, with Militia, to July, 1916;

(MAJOR, 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, to April, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to September, 1917; at Washington, D. C., to December, 1917; (detailed to General Staff, Oct. 23, 1917); in France, Chief of Staff, 2nd Division, December, 1917, to April, 1918; Chief of Staff, 41st Division, to June, 1918; Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Hdqrs. Services of Supply, A. E. F., to June, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Hdqrs. S. O. S. and Hdqrs. American Forces in France, June, 1919, to January, 1920, when A. E. in F. were finally discontinued; at Washington, D. C., in office of Purchase, Storage and